European Magazine, A $N D$

## LONDON REVIEW;

CONTAINING THE
LITERATURE, HISTORY, POLITICS, ARTS, MANNERS, and AMUSEMENTS of the AGE; By the PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON;

## For S E P T E M B ER, 1786.

[Embelifined with, i. A Striking Likenefs, engraved by Holloway, of the late Jonas Hanway, Efq. 2. and 3. Portraits, from original Paintings, of the Man of Ross and John Leland the Antiquary. 4. A View of Cheltenham Wells, 5. The Sounding-Board in Aldesborguch Church, Bucks. 6. and 7 . Reprefentations of the Apparatus for impregnating Water and Wort with Fixed Atr.]

CONTAINING
Page
An Account of Jonas Hanway, Efq. 147
Political State of the Nation and of Europe for Sept. I786. No. XXXI. $\quad 50$
The Fruits of Modern Phyfic: a Jeud'Efprit
On Michael Dragton
152
$V$ arious Specimens of Old Sorgsand Ballads 53
Letter from Dr. Gauden, Bifhop of Exeter, to Lord Chancellor Clarendon; proving the former to have been the Author of the "Eikon Bafilike" 158
Anecdotes of the Man of Rofs and John Leland
Account of the curious Sounding- Board in Alderborough Church, and of Cheltenham Wells
Obfervations on the Paffions. By R. Cum. berland, Efq.
The Advantages of Public Education exemplified in the Story of Geminus and Gemeilus. By the Same - 16
Theatrical Journal: including an Addrefs, fpoken by Mr. Bamifter, jun. at the Theatre-Royal in the Haymarket, on Mifs Gearge's firft and fecond Appearances in the Romp-Prologue and Epilogue to Tit for Tat, \&cc. \&cc. 165
Thoughts and Reflections on various Subjects
The London Review with Anecdotes of Authors.
Horne Tooke's Diverfions of Purley. Part I.

Hutchinfon's Hirtory and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. Vol. I. 173 Playfair's Commercial and Political Atlas 18 z Gough's Sepulchral Monuments in GreatBritain
Peter of Pontefracts Lucubrations; and a great Variety of other new Publications 190
Account of the Manner of Silvering Look-ing-glaffes; and of the Time when that Art was difcovered

193
Or the Excellencies and Defects of the prefent Syftem of Education. By Dr. Watfon

195
An Account of the Methods of making Artificial Pyrmont or Seltzer Water 196
A Dialogue between a Philofopher and his Gardener. By Mr, Mercier - 201 Covertoufnefs: A Vifion, By the Same 206 The Dean of Badajoz: A Tale. From the Abbé Blanchet - 208
Poetry : including Ode on a diftant Profpect of Rome-Ode on Apathy - Elegy on the Death of Werter-Od to the Author of the "Triumph of Benevolence"-Judge Nares' Epitaph for his own Tomb.--Song by Peter Pindar, sce. \&c.

$$
21 x
$$

Foreign Intelligence, Monthly Chronicle, Preferments, Births, Marriages, Obi= tuary, Bankrupts, Barometer and Thermometer, Prices of Stocks, ${ }^{\text {, }}$ Graing \&c.

$$
\text { L } O \quad N \quad D \quad O \quad N \text { : }
$$

Printed for J. SEWELL, Cornhill

## ANSWERSTOCORRESPONDENTS.

Fuffitioc Amator, we think, fhould communicate the defence of his friend's poems to that Magazine where fome of them have been inferted. If he pleafes, we will tranfruit it thither.

The Ode on the Nativity fhall appear at its proper feafon.
I.T.P. in our next.

AVERAGE PRICES of CORN, from Sept. IT, to Sept. 16, i 786 .

Wheat $\mid$ Rye $\mid$ Barl. Oats $\mid$ Beans s. d. s. $\quad$ d. s. d. s. d. s. d. Iondon CO Middle
Surry
Hertford Bedford Cambridge Huntingdon

Rutlansl
Leicefter Nottingham
Derby
Stafford
Salop
Hercford
Worcefter
Warwick
Gloucefter
Wilts
Berks
Oxford
Wucks
$4 \quad 8|3 \quad 0| 3 \quad 1 / 2 \quad 4 \mid 3$
NT

-COUNTIES upon the COAST.

## Wheat Rye Barl. Oats Bear

| Effex | 4 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Suffolk | 4 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 0 |

WALES, Aug. 14, to Aug. 19, 1736.
$\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { North Wales } & 5 & I I & 4 & 9 / 3 & 6 / 2 & 0 / 4 & 10\end{array}$ South Wales 5 4l4 $513 \quad 3 l_{1}$ Icl 4,

## STATE of the BAROMETER and THERMOMETER. A U G-U S T.

Barometer. Thermom. Wind. $30-29-89-64$ 童 W.N.W. $31-29-83-62$ W.

SEPTEMBER,


| 21-30-23-51- | N. N.E. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 22-30-19 - 52 - | N.N.E. |
| 23-30-19 - 50 | N. |
| 24-30-32-51 - | N.N.E. |
| 25-30-21-50- | N.N.E. |
| 26-29-69 - 53 | S.S.W. |
| 27-29-50-50- | W. |
| 28-29-35-49- | E. |

PRICE of STOCKS, Sept. 28, r786.
Bank Stock, fhut $\mid 3$ per Ct. Ind. Ana New 4 per Cont.
1777, fhut
5 perCent. Ann. $1785, \begin{gathered}\text { India Bonds, } \\ 84 \mathrm{~s} .\end{gathered}$
$112 \frac{3}{4} \frac{7}{3} \frac{3}{4}$ New Navy and Viet.
3 per Cent. Bank red. Bilis $1 \frac{3}{8}$ dif.
fhut Long Ann. Thut
3 per Cent Conf. 7710 years Short Ann: $\frac{x}{8}$ a $77 \frac{x}{4} \frac{x}{b} \quad 1777$, Ihut
3 per Cent. $1726,-\quad 30$ years Ana. 1778 ,
3 per Cent. 1751, m Thut
South Sca Stock, - Exchequer Bills, -
New. S. An. hut Lot.Tick. 141. 19s.6d.
New S. S. Ann. $76 \frac{\mathrm{r}}{4} \frac{\mathrm{~T}}{5}$ 2151.
India Stock,

## European CMagaxines.



## JONAS HANWAY Efq.

Published by J. Sewel, Cornhill,1786.

## THE

# EUROPEAN MAGAZINE, 

A N D

# LONDON REVIEW; <br> For SEPTEMBER, ${ }^{1} 786$. 

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

An ACCOUNT of the late JONAS HANWAY, Efq. [With a Striking Likeness of Him.]

THE juftice and generofty of the Englifh nation are feen in no circumfrance more fully than in the liberal attention hewn to thofe while living who have rendered fervice to their country, and in the honours conferred on them after death. If to devote a long life, a large fortune, and talents which, if not fplendid, were uifeful, to the good of mankind and the advancement of public happinefs, be deferving of applaufe and imitation, let the following narrative of the life of one who is entitled to an honourablediftinction amongft thofe perfons who are held in veneration by the world, excite fuch as may feel a defire of obtaining well-earned fame to follow the example of Jonas Hanway, in whofe eulogium it will be no extravagance to affert, that the prefent century has not feen an individual to whom the world is under more obligations, or in whom were united the virtues of the Patriot, the Chriftian, or the univerfal Philanthropith, in a higher degrea.
Honas Hanway was a native of Hamphire *, and was born at Porifmouth, in the year 1712. He was early engaged in bulinefs, and from that circumptance, as well as the few traces of literature to be difcovered in his writings, May be prefumed to have received but a confined education. In $1729+$ he went to Libon, and refided there feveral years. After his return from thence, he connected

[^0]himfelf, in Feb. 1743, as a partner in Mr . Dingley's houfe in St. Peterfburgh $\ddagger$, in confequence whereof he was made ac. quainted with the Cafpian trade, then in its infancy, and the object of the fanguine hopes of leveral of our moft confiderable merchants. From that time he indulged a defire of feeing Perfia, in which he had very foon an opportunity of gratifying his inclination.

In Aprii 1743, he embarked for Riga, where he arrived about the 20th of May. At this place, for want of a paffort, he was detained feventeen days; but that difficulty being got over, he proceeded in his journey, and arrived at St. Peterfburgh on the roth of June \|f ; a day, he obferves, " remarkable to me, as being the fame " on which I landed at Lifbon, fourteen " years before." The trade of the Englifh nation over the Cafpian Sea into Perfia at this period had been intrufted to the care of Mr . Elton, who, not content with the purfuit of commercial affairs, had injudicioufly engaged in the fervice of Nadir Shah to build fhips on the Cafpian after the European manner. This had alarmed the merchants in the Ruffian trade, and a refolution was formed that one of their body fhould make a journey into Perfia. On this occation Mr. Hanway offered his fervice, and was accepted.

He fet out on the roth of September, having under his care 37 bales of Englifh

[^1]cloth, and on the 20th arrived at Mofcow, whici place he left on the 24th. Ac Zasizen he procured a veffel to convey his effees on A rix an and on the r4th of Cectuer vo his dep atise towards that pat whe he itaid und the 19 th of November, wien he propofed to proceed or. hio vojage; but diffculties having aven during lis refience at that place, lie found timmelf in dinger of beins detained until the fircoesing your by the fetring in of the froft; but tis ice breaking up the the of the water, he was enubld'd to fet fail. On the 3 d of Decomber ne arrived at Langarood-Bay, and wis introduced to Mr. Eiton, who had been employed by the Englifh Factory on the fame account Mr. Hanway then was, but who at that time had engaged himéif in the fervice of Nadir Shah, and by that means foon after brought on the ruin of the Britifh trade on the Cafpian Sea.

By tempeftuous weather Mr. Hanway was detained until the roth of December at Langarood. On the 18 th, he reached Aftrabad-Bay, where the inhabitants were much alarmed, apprenending him to be a pirate. Having diffipated their fears, he immediately employed himfelf in the pack. age of the goods he was entrufted with, in order to proceed on his journey. At Aftrabad he was advifed to fell part of his caravan in that city; but that being inconfiftent with his views of going to Refched, he declined the propofai. \&fter fome time fent in fecuring and providing for the fafety of his charge, he fent part of it before him, and was on the point of following it, when, on the 15 th of lanuary 1744, a rebellion broke out in the provisce, the city in which he remained was taken by the infurgents, his effects confifcated, and his perton confined. His fituation for fome time was extremely critical, and his danger very great. By firmneís and addrefs, however, he had the good fortune to preferve himfelf from violence; and after being plunderedof his property, was fuffered to deprart. His joumey back was a continued ficene of perils of every kind, whether arifing from the weaknefs or the wickednet's of thoie with whom he bad any intercomfe. "In three-and. s: twenty days (he fitys), fince the city of es Afrrbad was taken by the rebels, I " had not enjoyed an hour of fecurity or 6: unoroken fieep." At lengti, however, he arrived at Lanauood, and was encouJaged by Mi. Whon to hope that the Shah world do him juftice, and obtain him fatisfaction for the lotes he hat incurred. lie had refolved, if neceffary, tw fearch for
him, but found it impoffible immediately to execute that defign; from his legs and feet being very much fwelled and bruifed, owing to his boots not having been off for fixteen days. In a fhort time he was reftored to health and frength fufficient to enable him to purfue his intention, and accordingly fet out for Refched. Early in March he arrived at Cafbin, where he remained until the It th, when he left that place; and on the zoth pitched his tent in the Shah's camp. His miffion was fo far fuccefsfurl, that he obtained a decree, the contents of which were, that he fhould give the particulars of his lofs in writing to Behbud Khan, the Shah's General in Attrabad, who had orders to deliver to him whatever part of the goods might pofibly be found, and to reitore them in kind, and the deficiency to be paid out of the fequeftered eftates of the rebels to the lafdenier. This, though not perfectly fatisfactory, he was obliged to be content with, and the 27 th left the camp; and on the $5^{\text {th }}$ of April was kindiy received at Langarood by Mr . Elton. He intended to have gone from thence to Aftrabad by fea, and waited with impatience until the end of that month for the arrival of Capt. Woodroffe ; but that gentleman difappointing him, he, on the itt of May, began his journey by land. On the ath he entered Aftrabad the fecond time, and on the next day preiented the Shah's decree to Behbud Khan the General, who promifed to obey it. During a long ftay at this place, he was employed in cndeavouring to obtain a performance of the decree, and a reftitution of his effects. After many delays he received, including the cloth, 85 per cent. of the whole fum demanded. He at this junclure found his health much affected, and before it. was re-eitablifhed, a rupture with Mr. Elton perplexed his fituation furtier: In September be came to Refched, ant left it oa the I 3 th, intending to depart for Aftracan. The whole fum hitherto recuvered v:as invelted in raw fikk, and he had now the fatisfacion to fee it fate on mipboay. On the 2 ght of September he came to an anchor at Yerkie, and on the Inth of October had the mortification to leam that he was ondered to perform a fix weeks quaranine on an unimabited ifland. Rut the Governor of Astracan apprehending he might have fomething to communicate, gave permiffion for his coming into that city, on condition of remailiing a week on quarentine detached fiom the crev, and without bringing the leait part of his cloaths or beggege. Thee
conditions he perfomed, and on the 27 th entered Aftiacan, where he fpent his time very difagreeably, being detained there until the fix weeks were expired. On the 2ad of November he obtained leave to clepart for St. PeterBurgh, and on the 22 d of December arrived at Mofcow, where he received letters acquainting him with the denth of a relation, by which he reaped certain pecuniary adyantages, much erceeding any he could expect from his engagement in the Cafpian affairs. After a ftay of a few days, he proceeded to St. Peteriburgh, at which place he arrived early on the ift of January 1745, having been abfent a year and 16 weeks, in which time he fays, "I had travelled about 4000 "Englifh miles by land, through a va"riety of adventures and accidents, not "c indeed the moft perilous, yet fuch as " loudly call for a grateful acknowledg"s ment of the goodnefs of Providence."

Though Mr. Hanway"s conduct during this expedition feems to have been direcled by the frictef rules of integrity, yet fome difficulties arofe in fettling his demands on his employers. Thefe, however, in the end were referred to the determination of impartial arbitrators, who at length decided in his fivour. "I ob"t tained (he fays) my own; and as to "s any other perfonal advantage, it con"fifted in exercifing my mind in patience " under trials, and encreafing my know"s leige of the world."

He now fettled at St. Peteriburgh, where he remained five years, with no other variations in his life than fuch as may be fuppofed to occur in the dull round of a mercantile employment. During this time he interefted himfelf greatly in the concerns of the merchants who had engaged in the Cafpian trade; but the independence he had acyuired having excited a defire to fee his native country, he, after feveral difappointments which prevented him from accomplifhing his wih, left St. Peteriburgh on the 9 th of July 5750, went to Dantzic by fea, and afterzvards proceeded leifurely by Berlin, Potzdam, Drefden, Leipfig, Hancver, Zell, Hamburg, Bremen, Amfterdam, Hague, Rotterdam, and Helvoet, to England, where he arrived on the 27 th of July.

At each of the principal places in his route to England, he flaid time enough to fee and defcribe the moft remarkable particulars refpecting them. On his arrival in his narive country, he did not imme. diately relinquilh his mercantile connections, though he feems to have left Ruffia yyitl that view. He employed himfelf
fome time as a merchant; but afterwardsy more beneficially to the world, as a private gentiman.

In 1753 , he publifhed "An Hiftorical "Account of the Britifh Trade over the "Calipian Sea; with a Journal of Tra"vels from London through Rufia " into Perfia; and back agair, through "Ruffia, Germany, and Holland. To " which are added, the Revolutions of "Perfia during the prefent Century, with " the particular Hifory of the great "Ufuper Nadir Kouli," 4 vols. 4to. a work which was received, as it deferved to be, with great attention from the public. It is remarkable, that at this juncture our author had no intention of being fo frequent an employer of the pefs as he after wards became. In his dedication of his fecond volume to Lady Elizabeth Germaine he fays, "It has been long a maxim " with me, that a book fhould be the true " pifture of the author's mind: fuch, with " all its imperfections, I am fure is this. "The folly of writing, if it be one, is a " folly I fhall never commit again; and " having taken this refolution, I have " faid all that I have to communicate to " the public."

The above refolution was fcarcely made before it was broken. Immediately on the publication of the above 'rravels, he was attacked in an appendix to a pamphlet, entitled, "Refiections upon Natu"ralization, Corporations and Compa" nies, as relating to the Levant Trade " or Turkey Conpany." To this he publifhed a fhort anfiver, in an 8 vo pampalet, immediately on the publication of his antagonift's work.

At this period the clamour againtt the Jew-Bill ran very high, and Mr. Hanway was induced to join the cry. During an abfence abroad, in 1753, a pamphitt, writien by him, entitled, "A Revicw of " the propofed Naturalization of the " Jews, being an attempt at a difpaffonate "Enquiry into the prefent State of the "Cafe; wih fome Refiections on genera! "Naturalization," $8 v o$. was publifher. which foon came to a fecond cuition; to which he added a note or two, lent from Amferdam. A third edition, corrceted and cnlarged, and a dedication to Mir. Pciham, dated Tunbridge Wells, Aug. 5, 1753, alfo appeared with the addition of
"Letters Admonitory and Argumenta"tive, from J. H-y merchant, to J. S-r "merchant," in reply to particular paffages and the general argument of a pamphlet entitled, "Further Confiderations "f on the Bill, \&xc." This controverfy
was foon ended by the repcal of the obnoxious Bill.

In 1754, we find Mr . Hanway com. mending a plan offered for the advantage of Weftmintter, and fuggelting hints for the further improvement of it, in "A Let* ter to Mr. John Spranger, on his ex-
"cellent Propofal for Paving, Cleanfing, ©s and Lighting the Streets of Weftminfter, " \&c." 8vo. A few years afterwards, when a fcheme of the like kind was carried into effect, many of Mr. Hanway's ideas, thrown out in this pamphlet, were adopted.
[To be continueds.]

The POLITICAL STATE of the NATION, and of EUROPE, for SEPT. 1786. No. XXXI.

TIIIS month has been productive of little elfe internaily than loyal and daffectionate addreffes to his Majefty, congratulating him on his deliverance from affaffination, and anfwers to the fame, accompanied with creations of a numerous band of Knights upon the occafion. We cannot help thinking that many of the addreffers have been miftaken in their ideas of this very famionable bufinefs. If it had appeared that the inftrument of affaffination had been directed by the hand of a band of treafonable confpirators, and pointed refolutely to the Royal brealt, it would have been very proper and becoming every body of men in the kingdom to have exprefled their abhorrence of the foul defign, their indignation againft the confipirators, and their ardent defire of bringing them to condign punifhment, whatever might be their ftation and rank in life, high or low. But when it has been publicly afferted by authority that the attempt was the mere random act of a mad woman, and attended with no fatal confequences, nor any appearances or probability of fatal confequences, we maft look upon the inundation of addrefies as outre and fuperfluous, as fo many cautions and admonitions to a woman confined in Bedlam, incapable of profiting by advice, caution, or threatening, and who is probably immured fo as neither to fee nor hear there addreffes, much lefs to profit by them. We do not fee any other end thefe multitudinous addrefies can anfwer, unleís Miniters of State were mean enough to lock for their fhare of tattery, couched under the effuitons of porular affection to their Royal Malter. It ic, they have been frievouliy difappointed. Notieng of this kind has met our eye. Perhaps there never were fo many loyal addrefies of rongratulation prefented to a Sovereign, wibl io little adulation to his Miniters for the time being : it is cherefore a great homiliation to the Minifter, $X t$ is a weilknown maxim in our conititution, that the King can do no wrong; but the pecple know well that his Minijter may do, and offen locs, very wronge and tivy act ac-


Early in the month our Ifland was how noured with a vifit of a Royal Imperial Pair and their fuite: we hope they come peaceably, and fraught witil good wifhes and benevolent intentions towards our nation ; and that their journey is not merely an excurfion of fancy, curiofity, and pleafure, without a mixture of bufiness favourable and beneficial to the old faithful allies of their auguft family. May they neither be difappointed of their expected pleafure among us, or of their good intentions towards us! The Houfe of Auftria is the proper ally of Great-Britain, if we have any on the Continent.

If writing and printing about it in the news-papers would have done it, we fhould have already a very complete, beneficial, . and firm commercial treaty with France, for which our courtly politicians have been giving Minitry ample credit thefe fix months; and if any credit is to be given to intelligence from that quarter, we might promifeour readers a candid invefligation of that compact in our next month's lucubrations; but we have no faith in thofe alfurances, fo often repeated, and as often defeated. When the treaty comes forth to public view, we will endeavour to exercife our judgment upon it, without partiality or prejudice, in the beft manner we can.

While minilkerial writers have been lavith in their encomiums upon the French treaty, they have obferved a piofound filence on the commercial treaty depending between us and the Ruffians; until near the clofe of the month, when called upon by fome politicians, not quite fo courtiy, to account for this backwardnefs of the Ruffian treaty, they have given a very aukward reafon for its long fufpence, or rather total ftagnation-fomething about the ammed neutiality !-a ftory too ridiculous to be a moment attended to !We guefs a very different matter is the caufe of this remora, originated in the folly of our Minifer, and compleated by his ubftinacy.

The firit of electioneering has mun tigh in fome parts of the country, even
to riot and bloodhed, though we know not for what, as neither principies nor parties in the Senate were at the bottom. Thofe perfons who go to fuch extremes of diforderly behaviour are the greatelt enemies to the freedom of election.
It is a melancholy confideration that our criminals multiply fo faft, and grow fo abandoned and hardened, that all the wifdom and jufice of the nation united cannot properly difpofe of them, without adopting remedies equal to, or worfe than, the difeafe. It is much to be feared, the caufe in part lurks in a radical defect in our criminal laws. They are too fanguinary to be executed to the full, without cruelty and barbarity : hence the lax execution of the laws renders them of little or no effect by their punifhments in terrorem. Our laws being fo indifcriminating between enormous crimes and mere peccadillos, how often do we fee Judges and Juries driven to the painful alternative of ftraining their confciences on the merciful fide, or of paffing a cruel bloody verdict, in frict conformity to the letter of the law? After all the efforts of Judges and Juries to mitigate the rigour of law, how many fentences of death are parfed upon convicts who are afterwards found objects of Royal clemency; fometimes one-half, fometimes three out of four, or five out of fix! There cannot be a ftronger demonfration that our laws are too fevere and indifcriminating, or that they are unduly, coniequently ineffequally, executed. This is a crying and alarming evil, calling loudly upon the Legiflature, the Miniftry, and the Magiltracy, for their united utmoit efforts to inveftigate and rectify.

Frequent accounts from Ireland of the lawlefs atrocious proceedings of the infurgents calling themfelves White Boys, or Right Boys, denote the government of that kingdom to be in a very feeble and relaxed ftate. Either the civil power is remiis in redreffing real grievances, or incapable of correcting the difturbers of the peace, under pretence of fictitious grievances. If thefe malecontents have real caufe of complaint, fhame to that adminiftration which does not enquire into and redrefs their wrongs ; if not, filll greater fhame to fuffer fuch outrages to be committed upon the peaceable and inofiending fubjects as we daily hear of. Thefe diforders cannot now be afcribed to the conftitutional or unconftitutional interference of our Parliament. Little did the patriots of Ireland think what they afked for when they claimed independency on Great-

Britain; as little did our fhailow Minifters of that time know what they were about, to grant thera their demand. Neither party confidered the difficulties and embarrafments that would tail upon the trade and mutual intercourfe of both kingdoms, when feparated and alienated from one another: thefe difficulties will recur in every treaty which Great-Britain makes with foreign Powers. Irelandwill therefore foon find, like America, her independency to be an idle drearn, a fource of much trouble and diffrefs in her future connexions with all foreign nations in commerce and navigat:on, and in the difpofal of her produce and manufactures.

We could barely notice the death of the King of Pruffia in our laft effay; ans event which we have long thought muft be productive of various alterations in the political affairs of Europe. None of the acts of the new King have reached us either to jultify or difannul that opinion. Much will depend on the opinion which furrounding Potentates will form of his difpofition, principles, views, and defigns, and his abilities to carry them into execution. The Emperor is certainly upon the watch to obferve whether or not this is the critical time for him to revenge the wrongs done his illuftrious mother and family by the deccafed Prince, who never fought a much better title to any dominions than the opportunity and power of taking them. Be thefe things how they will for the prefent, there is one thing which will focn call forth fome of his talents in negociating, or for fighting; and that is, the perplexed, critical, diftreffed cafe of his brother-in-law, the Prince of Orange, which is come to that iffue now to be decided, Whether he is to be or not to be Stadtholder?

The Dutch Republic appears to be convulfed through its whole internal frame, in every limb, in every joint and part of its government: the Stadtholder againft the States-General; the States-General againft one another; a majority of them againft fome of the Provincial States; and they, in their turn, againt fome of their own towns, and the magiftrates of there towns; while the whole populace is agitated with party rage in favour of fome of thefe bodies againit others !-in fhort, a general confufion prevails, and threatens ruin to many, if not the diffolution of their famous union. . He who would wifl to fet all this to rights, would not know where to begin, or where to end. We know but of one thing that would reunite the difcordant parts of the confecie-
ration,
tion, and that is, the Spanifh Monarcli refuming the ancient jurildiction of his ancefiors, and endeavouring to enforce his authority over them. This would drive them to the exercife of their fundamental axiom, "Concordia res parve "crefcunt." In the mean time, the King of Pruffa cannot very decently ftand quite fill and fee his brother-in law overwheimed by a facion, without doing fomething to reicue him from the inpending calamity. This will, in fome meafure, fhew the temper and metal of the man. We hope our Minifters will have no hand in thefe Batavian quarrels; as they have thrown themfelves into the arms of the French, let the Frencl: heal their divifions if they can. We are rather apt to think the French are the inftigators of all thefe fends, animofities and commotions.-But that the Dutch themfelves may look to, and thank themfelves for. It is the natural refult of their own bafe, fordid, ungratcful policy.
The Venetians feem to have brought then:elves into a diiemma by entering into a confederacy with the two Inperial Courts againft the Turks; they daily feel the effects of it, and the profpect darkens upon them. If they do not foon detach themelves from this impolitic confederaficn, they will find themelves in a very irkiome fituation.

The Emperor and the Czatina both lower their tone fince the Ottoman Cabinet has aftumed fuch a firm and dietermined afpeit, and the Grand Acmiral, the Captain Pacha, has put the fleet in motion. They are in the rieht to be carcful how they fiep; a war between them and the Turks might, at this time, bring very ferious important conliquences after it.

Denmark and Sweden enioy a profound tranquillity, unconcerned in the bioils
that are fermenting feveral nations of Eu: rope : thofe two Powers, formerly jealous rivals, are now cordial friends and good neighbours, and mutual fafeguards to one another.
The adranced feafon of the year affords a fecurity for the continuation of the general tranquilility for fome months, and an opportunity for conte丸ding parties to negociate a more permanent pacification; which will probably be the cafe, if fomeof the powerful Potentates are not refolutely bent on war.
While we are writing thefe oblervations, prefents itfelf to our view the mifinve letter of the King of Pruffia to the States General, by no lefs a mefienger than his Minifier of State, which fully juftifies our conjectures before ftated. By this fenfible, fipirited, and nervous addrefs, it clearly appears that his Pruffian Majelly will not be a paffive fpeetator of the depofition or degradation of the Stadtholder, or the difinheriting of his pofterity after him ; nor yet will he confent to any effential alteration of the conflitution \&f the Republic, pofited fo nea: as it is in the vicinity of part of his own dominions. In fhort, he lets them know, that though Frederic is dead, his fpirit, views, deligns, and plans live and Hourifh vigoroufly in his fucceffior, who has taken up the buinefs where his predeceffor left it, as a political legacy to be executed in due tiniz. This well-conceived and well-exprefled deciaration may alio ferve to the other Powers of Europe as a fpecimen of the abilities, fpisit, and magnanimity of the man who has jult afcended the throne of Proftia, and hey are to form their plans and take thicir meafiures accordingly. The Hollaxders are going great lengths; it is high tinne they were put a flop to, if they are to be fopped at aild.

The FRUITS of MODERN PHYSIC: A JEU D'ESPRIT.

ACERTAIN lover, on the point of lofing his miftefs by a dangerous illnefs, went in fearch of a phyfician on whofe fkill he might with fatety depend. In his way lie mects with a perfor pofferfed of a T alifman, by whofe vintue he can diftinguifh objects imperceprible to the naked eyc. - With a round fim of money he purchafes this Talifman, and hatens to the houre of an eminent phyfician. There he beholds a multitude of fouls.- They were thofe of his patients, whom, in attempting to cure, he had killed. - More or lefs of thefe he beheld in the houfe of every medical gentleman in town. Almolt in
dofipair of finding one fit for his purpofe, he is on his return home; when he receives intelligence of a prasitioner, in an obfcure comer, who, during his peregrinations, had effaped his notice. Here are to be perceived only tzoo little fouls."Well," thought the lover in a tranfport, "at length I have found one good pryfi-"cian."-Blets me!" cried the Dor © " how did you find me out ?" - "How!" replied the other-" why, by your reputa"tion, your fkill." - My reputation!Lord! Sir, I bave not been eight days ins bufinefs, nor feen buit truo pationts.

## On MICHAEL DRAYTON.

PERHAPS few confiacrations are more grateful than thofe which we generally feel upon being the means of recalling to notice the deferted productions of ingenious men, whofe works a variety of concursent circumftances have equally tended to obfeure. The prefent age, tho' it may not be that of great and impatient aftion, is certainly an age of diligent and unremitted enquiry ; and amongft its beft characteriftics a tafte for relinhing every ppecies of anticuity has for lome time paft been making its way, both with rapidity and fuccefs. As poetry from its immediate connection with the hiffory of a country claims no inconfiderable fhare of our attention, it is the busnefs of this paper to recommend to notice the works of Michael Drayton; a poet whofe name though not forgotten is yet negle Eted, and whole works though occafionally mentioned are feldom read. An attempt to account for the neglect of merit would be but to examine the folly and the perverfencis of mankind ; no very pleafing taik at beft: as fuch therefore I thall make the poct fpeak for himfelf, and reft the whole of my arguments in favour of him on the teflimonies I produce. Toadmire is an eafy and a common tafk ; to excite admiration in others ${ }^{\text {in }}$ oppofition to time and prejudice is difficult; to gain this point however is my wifh. Through the means of other channels I have oceafionally taken the opportunity of mentioning Draytou; I have here confined mylif to part of his works only, and that perhaps the moft inferior. The curious and important geographical deicriptions that the Poly-Olbion abounds With, will furnifh much information to every antiguary who has a regard for his country; nor are there wanting poetical beauties of cvery kind. His great difplay of obfervation in the way of natural hiftory cannot fail to pleafe if not to inftruct every refcarcher into that line of fience; and that general ftrain of bce nevolence which pervades his works, deferves better treatment from the world than the lot of oblivion. May this flight effay in fome degree gain him attention, who deferves notes and a commentary, and whofe name fhould be mentioned amongtt the firft claffics of his country. On fubjects that are conneded with feripture, very few are thofe who have in any degree fucceeded. In that way, Milton is a monarch who reigns alone; yet we ind much real poctry in the David and Vol. X.

## Goliah, in The Flood, and in The Birth of

 Mofes. A critic of a very fuperior order, has lately noted the many obligations that Milton lies under to Drayton. To what he has adduced, I fhall here add many paffages. In the following paffage Milton feems to have had Ariofo in his eye in the Orlando Furiofo; he might however have caught the hint from Drayton.> -As when to them who fail
> Beyond the Cape of Hope, and now are paft Mozambic, off at fea north-eaft winds blow Sabean odours from the fpicy fhore
> Of Araby the bleft; with fuch delay
> Well pleas'd they dack their courfe, and many a league
> Chear'd with the grateful fmell old Ocean fmiles.

> Par. Lof, B. 4. I00.

See Drayton's Ode to Virginia, in which he mentions a variety of fwectfimelling trces that regaled thofe whe failed near.

> When as the lurcious fmell
> Of that delicious land, Above the feas that flows,
> The clear wind throws,
> Your hearts to fwell
> Approacling the dear ftrand.

It has often been obferved, in what ftrong and feeling terms Milton has univerfaliy fpoken of mufic. - He mentions the nightingale perpetually, yet never perhaps exceeds Drayton, who feems to have equally felt and defcribed this bird.-The following paffage bears fome refemblance to lines in Milton-
-all but the wakeful Nightingale ;
She all night long her amorous defcant fung;
Silence was pleas'd.-
Par, Lof, B. 4.602.
-The warbling Throfte-cock,
The Oufel and the Nightingale among,
That charms the nigist-caln with ber porverful jong.

Drayton's Owl.
Thefe birds are likewife mentioned together in Drayton's 3d Eclogue, in which fpecies of writing (by the bye) our author feems to hare peculiarly excelled. The eclogues of Spenfer, of Pope, and of Phillips, are continually mentioned ; but where do we find the name of Dray: ton ?- Collins and Drayton are the only Englifh poets who have written eclogue X
that
that will bear perufal : Spenfer is not himfelf when he touches the crook. This idea in the following paffage, which fuppofes mufic to have derived its original from the fong of the nightingale, is perfectly new and beautiful,
_Pbilomel in fpring
Teaching by art her little one to fing ;
By whofe clear voice fweet mufic firlt was found,
Before Amphion ever knew a found.
See Drayton's Ozul.
The lines which immediately follow the above are fine, and remind us of the ballad of the Children in the Wnod, and of a paffage in that great poet Collins: -

Covering with mofs the dead's unclofed eye,
The little red-breaft teacherh charity.
Drayton, ibid.
The red-breaft oft at evening hours
Shall kindiy lend his little aid,
With hoary mofs and gather'd flowers,
To deck the ground where thou art laid.

Collins.
In The Flood, Drayton has the following beautiful image of the nightingale fitting difconfolate in the Ark. After defrribing with great exactnefs the many fpecies of birds, he adds,

The nightingale with ber melodions tongue
Sadly there fits, as fhe had never fung.-

The following idea Dryden might, perhaps, have taken from Drayton; it is to be found in Dryden's firft Ode to Cecilia, part of which is quoted and admired by Dr. Warton, in his Effay on Pope, Vol. I. P. 53, though perhaps not fo. much for this idea as for the foregoing lines, which I do not produce.

Iefs than a Goil they thought there could not dwell
Within the hollow of that fhell, That fooke fo fweetly and fo well.

David's Harp is thus deferibed in his David and Goliak,

The wiry chords now thake fo wond'rous clear,
As one might think an angel's voice to hear
From ev'ry quaver, or fome forit bad pant Itfelf of parpofe in the infiuruisnt.
The following well known defeription of Milton is nearly equalled by a defcription of the dame kind in Drayton, and which feems to have furnifhed Milton with part of his expreffion*.
———The fwan with arched neck Between her white wings mantling, proudly rows
Her flate with oary fiet.
Par. Loff, B. 7 ,

* Our correfpondent as well as our readers will probably be pleafed to read the following extract from Dr. Farmer's very farce Eiffuy on the Learning of Shakifpeare, p .30 . on this fubject. "You muft not think me infected with the ipirit of Fauder, if I give you another of Milton's imitations:
-"The Swan with arched neck
\% Between her white wings mantling, proudly rows
"Her ffate with oary feet." B. 7 v. 43 \%.
"The ancient poets," fays Mr. Richardfon, "have not hit upon this beauty; folavifh as they have been in their defrriptions of the Sevant. Homer calls the Swan long-necked Sonexodekgon; but how much more pittorcfauc, if he had aiched this length of neck :"

For this beauty, however, Milton was bcholden to Donne; whofe name, I beDieve, at prefent is better known than his writings:
"A Scuan, fo white that you may, unto him
"Compare all whiteneffe, but himferfe to none,
"Glided along, and as he slided watch',
"And with his arched neck this poore fith catch's."
Proge efte of the Soul, St. 24
Thofe highly-fnifhed landfeapes the Seafons are indeed copicd from Nature: bus Thomfon fometimes recollected the hand of his Mafter:

> The ftately failing Swan
> Gives out his fnowy plumage to the gale ;
> And arching proud bis neck, with oary feet
> Bears forwards fierce, and guards his ofier ine
> protelive of his young. T-

Drayton thus defribes the fiwan in the Aik.

The fwan hy his great Mafter taught this good,
$T$ ' avoid the fury of the falling flood,
Iis boat-like breaft, his wings rais'd for his fail,
And oar like fect, \&c.
Flood, Vol. II. 1535.
Drayton in his poem on the Miracies of Mofes has many paffages very fubline. He reprefents the arms, implethents of various forts, the chariots and horfes of the routed army of Pharaoh, as afrightening the monfers of the deep, Whilff foating over them. He finely adds in a very bold fyle,

> Death is difcern'd triumphantly in arms
> On the rough feas his Jaugbtery to keep,
> And his cold felf in breath of mortals warms,
> Upon the dimpled bofom of the deep. Vol. IV. 1600.

Among the conquefts gained, the folIowing original lines occur, which remind us of thofe herocs whom Milton calls "giants of mighty bone," P. Loft. 33. xi. $64^{2}$. and which feem ftrongly to have ffruck his imagination.-The Ballad of Hardyknute likewife preients $u_{s}$ with an image of the fame kind.
Proud Norfe with giant body tall,
Braid floulders and arms ftrang. See Hardyknute, if Part.

And Og's great fall of a gigantic ftrength, Whofe bed of iron fafhion'd to contain
(In breadth four cubits, doubling it in length)
The living remnant of the iron race Of big-bon'd Anack ter rible and dread,

Which long time fatning in that fertile place,
Grew like the fat foil wherein they were bred.

Draxton, VOl. IV. IGIp,
He makes mention foon after of thofe whofe helms were tbunder-proof. - The idea of war fuggefted by the approach of the Philiftines is thus deferibed.

Grim-vifag'd W'ar more fternly doth awake
Than it was wont, and furioully doth fhake
Her lightning fword,
The brows of Goliah are thus mentioned :

His brows like two fteep pent-haufes hung down
Over his eyelids. -
This laft idea occurs in Shakefpeare's Macbeth, and in the Poens of Churchill.

$$
C-T-0 .
$$

(To be continued.)

## To the PHILOLOGICALSOCIETY.

 Gentlemen,As the Public have of late years fhewn an avidity for old Songs and Ballads, I have fent you the foilowing, which I have felected from an old M. S. Mufick-book, lately fallen into my poffeffion. The fetting of the Tunes and Hand-writing feem to be the work of a Learner. The Book is'dated in 1698 ; and perhaps fome of the fubfequent Songs may be in fome other Collections; but as they are nerw to me, they may be the fame to many of your Readers, who would not be difpleafed to fee them in your valuable Repofitory. If you pleafe to infert them they are at your Scrvice. I Iam, \&c.
L. P.

THE following is much in the tafte and manner of the Love Poets of he tinne of Queen Elizabeth.
SOM G I.

SLEEP, wayward thoughts, and reft you $L_{\text {et }}$ with my love, my love be wit
Touch my love be with my love difpleas'd:
But pine you with my
Uut pine you with my longings, long difeas'd.
Thus while fhe fleeps I Iorrow for her fake;
So fleeps my love, my love; and yet my
love doth wake.

But oh! the fury of my reftlefs fear !
The hidden anguifh of my warm defires !
The glories and the beauties that appear
Between her brows near Cupid's clofed fires!
Thus while the fleeps I languifh for her fake;
So fleeps my love, my love; and yet my love doth wake.
My love doth rage, and yet my love doth reft;
Fear in my love, yet is my love fecure ; Peace in my love, and yet my love opprefl: Impatient, yet of perfect tempratour. Sleep, dainty love, while I figh for thy fakez So fleeps my love, my loves and yet my love doth wake.

There are feveral Bacchanalian fongs againft Care. The one beginning, "Me gone, Old Care," is common. Perhaps the following is one of the muft ancient of the kind, and from which others have becn imitated.

$$
S O N G \quad 11 .
$$

CARE, away goe thou from me, For I am not fit match for thee; Thou bereav'f me of my wits, Wherefore I hate thy frantic fits ; Therefore I will care no more, Since that in care comes no reftore:
But I will fing hey down, adown, adee, And call care away, a way from me.

If I want, I care to get,
The more I have the more I fret;
Have 1 much 1 care for more ;
The more I have I think me poor:
Thus I with grief my mind opprefs,
In wealth or woe find no redrefs;
Therefore I will care no more, no more in vain,
For care hath coft me meikle pain, But I will fing hey down, \&c.
Is not this world a flipp'ry ball,
And think men ftrange to catch a fall?
Doth not the fea both ebb and flow,
And hath not fortune a painted fhow?
Why fhould men take care or grief,
Since that in care comes no reliet?
There's none fo wife but may be overthrown,
And the carelefs may reap what the caveful have fown.
And I will fing hey down, \&c.
Well, then, learn to know thy felf,
And care not for the worldly pelf;
Whether thine eftate be great or frmall,
Give thanks to God, whate'er befall :
So fhalt thou then live at eafe,
No fudden grief fhall thee difpleafe:
Then may'it thou fing hey down, adown, adee,
When thou haft caft all care and grief from thee.

## SO N G III.

WO worth the time and eke the place
That the to me wasknown,
For fince I fiut beheld her face,
My heart was ne'er mine own, mine ow $n$, My heart was ne'er mine own.

Some time I liv'd at libertie, But now I do not fo:
She nath my heart fo fathfully
That I can love no mo, no mo, That I can love no mo.
To be refus'd of love, alas! All earthly things adiew !
My miftrefs fhe is mercilefs, And will not on me rue, me rue, And will not or me rue.

Now am I left all comfortlefs, And no remead can crave, My miftrefs know's no tendernefs; What comfort can I have, I have, What comfort can I have ?

## S O N G IV.

COME, love, let's walk to yonder fpringo Where we fhall hear the Blackbird fing, The Robin Red-Breaft and the $\mathrm{T}^{\text {Thrulag }}$ The Nightingale in thorny bufh, And the Mavis fweetly carolling;
This to my love, this to my love conters will bring.
In yonder dale grow fragrant flowers,
With many fweet and hady bowers;
A pearly brook whofe filver fircams Are beautified by Plocbus' beams,
Still ftealing through the trees fo fair ;
Becaufe Diana, becaufe Diana, Batheth her there.
Behold the Nymph with all her train Comes tripping through the park amain, And in this place the here will ftay, $A_{b}$ UGarley-break to fort and play, And we thall fit us down and fee
Fair beauty mixt, fair beauty mixt With challtic.

* Littieton explains Chorus circzlaris Barley-break, when they dance taking hands sound.

So in The Virgin Martyr, A. 5. S. 1.
He is aî barriz-break, and the latt couple are now in hell. The Guardian, A. 1. S. 1.
Hey-day! there are a legion of young Cupids
At barli-ibreak.
A Ncw.Wonder, a Woman never wext, 1632, A. 3 .
-If you find my miftres
Have a minde to this coupling at barb-breake,
Let her not be the laft couple to be lett in hell.
Reynard's Deliverance of 266 C'ihrifians, 1608 . Sign. A. 3.
-or rather, as loveis momng after young damofels
At fartiobraks.

Nor let us fear Afteon's fate,
The victim of Diana's hate;
For with unlawful love he came,
And thought to feize the heavenly dame;
But when Acticon the efpied,
Then to the thicket, then to the thicket, Faft he hied.
Diana's joy was here to be
In woodland fport, and merry glee,
Delighting in this filver flream,
Among her buxom Nymphs to fwim;
Untill Acteon did intrude;
And foon the requited, and deeply defpited, A crime fo rude.
For foon by magic art the wrought, And fudden vengeance on him brought: No tongue to tell what he did fee, Whilt he a Hart was turn'd to be : Thus whilf he view'd Diana's train, His life be lolt, his life he loit, Her love to gain.

$$
S O N G \quad V
$$

WHY thould beauty be fo proud In things of no furmounting?
All her wealth is but a fhroud, Norhing worth accounting.
Then in this there is no blifs, Which is but vain and idle;
Beauty's flower hath its hour, Time doth hold the bridle.
Health is but a glance of joy, Subject to all changes ;
Mirth is but a noify toy, Which mithap celtranges.
Tell me then, $O$ fllty man, Why art thau fo weak of wit,
as to be in jeoperdie, When thou may'f in fafety fit?

$$
S O N \quad G \quad \text { VI. }
$$

GATHER rofe-buds while you may, Old Time is thill a-flying;
And that fame flower that imiles to-day, To-morrow may be dying.
The glorious lamp of heaven, the fun, The higher he is getting,
The fooner will his race be ran, And nearer is to fetting.
That age is beft that is the firft, While youth and blood are warmer ;
Expect not then the laft and worlt Be better than the former.
Then be not coy, but ufe your times And whillt you may go marrie:
For having once but lof your prime, You may for ever tarrie.
S O N G VII.

THE loweft trees have tops, the ant her gall, The fly her fpleen, the little fpark its heat ; The flender hairs calt thadows, tho' but fmall;
And bees have fings, although they be not great.

Seas have their courle, and fo have little fprings;
And love is love in Beggars as in Kings.
Where waters fmootheft are, deep are the fords;
The Dial ftirs, yet none perceives it move: The firmelt faith is in the feweft words;

The Turtles cannot fing, and yet they love;
True hearts have eyes and ears, no tongue to fpeak;
They hear, and fee, and figh, and then they break.

## The Lady's Answer。

Bufhes have tops, but Cedars rife far higher:
A hair calts ihadow leis than Faro Tower
The fpark cafts heat, but greater heat the fire;
A bee can Ating, but not with fcorpion's power.
Keep hope in ftore, and ne'er deplore,
Though you be fmall indeed:
Remember ay will come a day
When triends a friend will need.
You have a friend to friendly and fo true:
Keep well your friend-I fay no more. Adien.

$$
S O N \quad G \quad \text { ViII. }
$$

The beginning and end of this Sons appear to have been torm out of my M.S. What of it remains has merit, and is as follows:

Since that among thern all, $I$ dare well fay is none,
So far from joy, fo full of wo,
Or hath more caule to moan;
For all thing living hath Some time a quiet reft,
The ploughing Ox , the bearing Afs And every other beaft;
The peafant and the poft, Which are at all affays,
The fip-boy and the galley-flave Have time to take their eafe;
Save I, poor wretch, whom care Doth fo me now conftrain,
To wail the day and weep the night Continually in pain:
From painfulnefs to pain, From pain to bitter tears;
Erom tears to painful pain again, And fo my life out-wears:
Or when I hear the found of fong or inftrument,
All things, alas, that joyful be But make me more lament -

The following, which breathes fo much of the fpirit of the Crufaders, feems to have been written about the time when Prince Eugene gained fome confiderable victories over the Turks.

Though from his mentioning Corflantine as a Crufader, the writer of it appears ignorant in hiftory, yet it is evident he alludes to the wild and romantic expeditions of the Crofs; and it would. nut be the mof forced conjecture, were we to fuppofe that fome parts of this martial ditty were imitated or preferved from fome of the ancient popular ballads in the time of the Crufades. The mention of camon might have been introduced when this ballad was revived in the time of Prince Eugene. Many a more loofe conjecture has been ferioufly Liel before the public, when Rowley and Chatterton afforded the topic. At any rate, I truft the following is a curiofity, for I never met with it but in the abovementioned M. S.

BRAVE Mars begins to roufe,
Sternly he bends his brows,
And blows up Etna's fire.
Tho' he may life the field,
Let the foldier never yitid ;
Tho' thoufands be b fide him kill'd,
Let the foldier it 11 alpire.
When cannons are roaring and bullets are flying,
He that would honour gain, mult not fur dying.
Tho' Conftantine be dead, Who left us honour,
Aad taught brave chrittian kings.
Under his banner;
Pagans amazed were In a great wonder,
To fee brave chriftians come
Like claps of thunder. When carnons, \&c.
Raifed are the worthies nine,
And now afcending;
Even by a powerdivme
Peace now is ending.
Barons, Knights and Earls
Join the brave adventure,
On their fierceft foes
Ruhing firft to enter.
When canmons, \&c.

Soldiers with fword in hand To the wall a-coming, Men about the ftreets Riding and rumning;
Ladders againft the wall Som* are upreaing Women with flones in laps To the walls f-bearing. When cannons, \&c.

Portculaies in the port Watchmen downuletting;
Burghers in every ftreet With heart and hand abetting:
Alarum-bells in each tower
Loud are a-ringing;
Chitdren flicks and ftones
To the walis a-bringing.
When cannons, \&c.
Centinels o'er the gates,
Arm, arm, ancrying ;
Petards againft the ports, Whid five a-flying;
Trumpets on turrets high Lnuc are a-founding ;
Drum's betating out amain, Ecines relounding.

When cannons, \&c.
Captains in open field On their focs mhing;
Gentiemen Voliateers
With their pikes pufhing:
Ingeneers in the wench Earth, earth up-throwing :
Gunpowder in the mynes Pagans up- lowing.

When camons, \&c.
Horfemen in glittering fteel From the gates now fally;
Pagans fcater'c o'er the field, Have no power to rally:
Some in bloody heaps lie dead, Some difarm'd a-ilying; And Victory, Oh Victery,

The chriflians are a-crying.
When cannoss are roaring and bullets are flying,
He that wou'd honnur gain, muft not fear dying.

LETTER from Dr. GAUDEN, BISHOP of EXETER, to LORD CHANCELLOR CLARENDON*。
[From Vol. III. of Lord Clarendon's "S.ate-Fapers," lately publifhed.] MY LORD,

G1 VE me leave once more, in my fereneit teraper, to expreffe my ienfe of my aflaires at Exeter, and my detire;
leavirrg to your lordfhip to efteeme of mee 3s you thall fee I may deferve. I an not dinatisfici foe much with the place, though

* Whoever may be defirous of feeing the evidence produced concerning the Author of the Icon Bafilike, previous to the publication of this letter, may be referred to Tokand's Life or Miiton, and his Amyntor - Wagftaffe's Vindication and Defence Neal's Hifory of the Puritans-Dr. Birch's Diftertation, in the Appendix to the Life of Miiton - Dr. Burton on the Genuineneds of Lord Clarendon's Hiftory - Hume's Hitory - Dr. Nafh's Hiftory of Worcefterhire, and Bifhop Warburton's Obfervations thert publifhed - Nichols's Anecdotes of Bowyer, \&xc. Sce.

Editor.

Thave noe convenient dwefling as yet, mict: leffe with the penple: none can bee more ingenuonis and obliging, yea liberally kind; my reall trouble is, that I canno tive here in fich a conlpicuity of hioipitailenes and charity, yea of gratitukie, as hecomes the king's fervice, the church's houor, a bilhop's dignity, and my owne relations, ever wonteci to ample. hes and freedome of all things. The revemae is noe more than 5001 . per anna. and of this I fee yet very little: The fines cannot bee any great matte, fince there is yet nove eltate cleare of former lifes in it. And hy what time parchaters are fatisfied, and myfelfe repared, as to charges, truly there can bee noe alvantagcs to be envied, or reckoned, as a fixed revenew. That Which I defis: chee fully to ipend is, at laatt 1000 l. per ann!; at lefle I cannot live here, where all things are as deare as at London, for the maine, and lome deares. I believe your lordinip, did expect the reWenew would anfiwer your favour to mee, Who left that concerne wholly to your lordhip, as you commended mece. My undertaking was to dee my work, and to frend handiomely my wages ; mid though Xnesv it one of the finilleft preferments for profit, and very inconvenient for diftance from my friends and affaires, yet I Was over-ruled by your lorifhip, becaule I teemed much defired by the country. Now, iny lord, is it an impoffible thing for the to he fupported, while I am here? ios as may contrent mee, and encourage mee in this great fervice? from which to re${ }^{\text {mave in difontent and dihhonor, will not }}$ hecome mee, leffe thofe that $f$ int mee. All I delire is an augment of 5001 . per $a_{\text {nnum. }}$ Yf it cannot be at prcent had, in a commondanl, yet ponfible the king's favour to mee will not grudge mee this Pention out of the firt-fruits and tenths of this dioceffe, till I bee removed or otherways provitied for: nor will your lordHiip ftartle at this motion, or wave the prefenting it to his Majeity, yf you pleafe to confider the prictenfions 1 may have beYond any of my calling, not as to merit, but duty performed to the royal fanily. True, I once pretiuned your lordfhip had foilly known that arcanum, for foe Dr. Morley told mce, at the king's firtt coming, when he affured inee the greatnes of that fervice was fuch, that I might have any preferment I defired. This confcioulines of your lordilip (as I fuppofed) and Dr. Morley made mee confident my affrires would bee carried on to fome proportion of what I had done, and he thought fleferved. Hence my filence of it to your Eurdifhip. As to the King and Duke of

York, whom, before I came away, I acquainted with it, when I faw myrelfe not so much confideted in my prefent difipofure as I did hope I fhould have heene, what fenfe their royal goodnes hath of it is bett to be exprefled by themfelfes; nor do I doubt but I flall by your lordmip's favour, find the fruits as to lomething extraordinary, fince the fervice was foe; not as to what was known to the world under my name, in order to vindicate the crowne and the church, but what goes under the late bleffid king's name, the Euswr, or portraiture of hys majety in hys folitudes and fufferings. This book and figure was wholily and only my invention, making, and defigne, in order to vindicate the king's wildome, honor, and piety. My wific indeed was concious of it, and hat an hand in difguifing the !etters of that copy, which I fent to the king in the Iile of Wight, by the favour of the late Marquiite of Hartford, which was delivered to the king by the now Bifhop of Winchefter. Hys Majefty gracioufly accepted, owned, and adopted it as his fenie and genius; not only with great approbation, but almira:ion : He kept it with him, and though his cruel murtherers went on to perfect his martyrdome, yet God preferved and profpred this book to revive his honor, and redeeme hys Majefty's name from that grave of contempt and abhorrence, or, infamy, in which they aymed to bury him. When it came out, juft upon the king's death; good God! what shame, rage, and difpute, filled his murtherers! what comfort, hys friends! How many enemyes did it convert! how many hearts didi it moilify and melt! What devotion:s it rayled to his poiterity, as children of fuch a father! what prepaiations in all men's minds for this happy reflauration, and which, I hope, thall not prove nry affliction! In a word, it was an army, and did vanquifn more than any fword could. My lord, every grood fubjert coinceived hopes of reftauration; meditated revenge and reparation. Your lordfip, and all good fubjęts, with hys majeity, enjoy the reall, and now ripe fruites of that plant. O let not mee wither! who was the author, and ventured wife, children, eftate, liberty, life, and all, but my foulc, in foc great an atcheivement, which hath filled England, and all the world, with the glory of it. I did lately prefent my fayth in it to the Duke of York; and by him to the King; both of them were pleafed to give mee credit, and owne it as a rare fervice in thofe horrors of times. True, I played this beft card in my hand fomething too late ; elfe I might have foed
as well as $\mathrm{Dr}_{\mathrm{r}}$. Reynoids *, and fume others; but I did not lay it as a ground of ambition, nor ufe it as a ladder. Thinking myfelfe fecure in the juft valew of Dr. Morley, who I was fiure knew it, and told me your lordllip did fo too ; who I believe intended mee fonething at leaft competent, though lefs convenient in this preferment. All that I deire is, that your lordflaip wouid make that good which I think you defigned, and which I ann confident the king will not deily mee, agreeable to his royall munificence, which promifeth extraordinary rewards to extraordinary fervices. Certainly this fervice is fuch, for the matter, manner, timing, and efficacy, as was never exceeded, nor will ever be equalied, yf I may credit the judgment of the beft and wife't men that have read it; and I know your lordhip, who is fo great a malter of wiidome and eloquence, cannot but eifeeme the author of that piece; and accordingly make mee to fee thofe effects which may afture mee, that my loyalty, paines, care, hazard and
filence, are accepted by the king and royall family, to which your lordfhip's is now gratted, where I wifh it may, together with the other branches, florin; that under that fhadow I and mine may thrive, while they enjoy the homor and influence of that conftellation of wifdom, and picty, and pationce, which beares the glorious name of the great paterne of kings, chriflians, men, and martyrs. I was well before Iwas removed, and wanted nothing; it is not covetoufnefs now, as not ambition before, that moved in me. I only defire I may bee confidered as a perfor able and willing to ferve the king ; of which that book is tettimony enough. And fhall I bee dejected, or difcouraged, in foe great a diocefe, and after fo great firvices, for want of revenew futable to my place and woos? God forbid! The king is too generous, and I hop: your lordih $p$ will be more a jult favourcr of your honor's bumble fervant.
Jan. 2I, 1660 .

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.
THE MANOFROSS.
[With an Engrayed Portrait + of Him, from an Original painting.]

MR. John Kyrle, commonly known by the name of the man or Ross, was a native of that place, which is fituated in the county of Hereford. He died in the year 1724, at the age of ninety, and was buried in the chancel of the church at Rofs. He was a bachelor, poffeffed of five hundred pounds a-year, of which there is a tradition that he fpent only fifty pounds for the fupport of himielf. He diftributed medicines to the poor gratis, and when the advice of a phyfician was neecffary, he fent for one at his own expence. He redeemed poor debtors from prifon, and gave them fmall fums to begin trade with. In ahmoft all-difputcs he afted as a mediator, and prevented the partics from going to law. He bought all forts of crarfe cloth, which he cauted to be made for the ufe of the poor, and diffributed to them meat and bread. So celebrated was he in his time for his fingular virtues, that Mr. Pope, whofe voice was fame, celcbrated him in the following lincs.
But all our praifes why fould Lords engrnfs? Rife, honef Mufe! and fing tha Man of Ross:
Pieas'd Vaga echoes thro' her winding hounds,
And rapid Severn hoarfe applaufe refounds.

Who hung with woows you mountain's lultry brow?
From the dry rock who bade the watcrs flow ?
Not to the ikies in ufelefs columnstof, Or in proud lalls magnificently lof, But clear and arilefs, pouring thro' the plain Healih to the fick, and folace to the fwain. Whofe caufe-way parts the vale with fhady rows?
Whofe feats the weary traveller repofe?
Who tanglit that heaveredirected fpire to rife?
"The Man of Ross," each lifping babe replies.
Behold the Market-place with poor $0^{\circ} \mathrm{er}$ fpread!
The Man or Rass divides the weckly bread!
He feeds yon alms-houfe, neat, but void of fate,
Where age and want fit fmiling at the gate: Hiva portion'd maids, apprentic'd orphans bleft,
The young wholabour and the old who ref. Is any fick? The Man of Ross relieves, Mreferibes, attents, the med'cine makes and gives.
Is there a variance? Entes but his docr, Kalk'd are the courts, and conteft is no more. Defpairing quacks with curfes fled the place And vile attorneys, now an ufeleds race.
B. Thrice happy man! enabled to purfue What all fo wifh, but want the pow'r to da!

* Dr. Edward Reynolds, at the Reftoration confecrated Bifhop of Norwich.


Oh fay, what fums that gen'rous hand fupply?
What mines to fwell that boundlefs charity?
P. Of debts and taxef, wife and children elear,
This man polfelt-five hundred pounds ayear:
Bluh, grandeur, bluth! proud courts, withdraw your blaze!
If litte itars, hide your diminifi'd rays.
d. And what? no monment, inferiptio , Hone?
His race, tis form, his name almor unknown?
$P$. Who builds a church to God, and nut to fame,
Will never mark:he marble with his name: Go, fearch it there, where to be Born and die,
Of rich and poor makes all the hiltory;
Enough that virtue: fills the fpace between, Prov'd by the ends of being to have been.

Dr. Johnfon, however, obferves, that "this praife of Kyrle, the Man of Rois, deferves particular examination, who, after a long and pompous enumeration of his public works and private charities, is faid to have diffufed all thofe bleffings $f_{\text {Prm }}$ five hundred a-jear. Wenders are Whlingly told and willingly hoad. The
truth is, that Kyrle was a man of known integrity and active benevolence, by whofe folicitation the wealthy were perfuaded to pay contributions to his charitable fehemes. This influence he obtained by an example of liberality exerted to the utmoft extent of his power, and was thus enabled to give more than he had. This account Mr. Viftor reccived from the minifter of the place, and I have preferved it, that the praife of a good man being made more credible, may be more folid. Narrations of romantic and impracticable virtue will be read with wonder; but that which is unattain able is recommended in vain : that good may be endeavoured, it muft be flewn to be poffible."

The Print of this very excellent man given in our prefent Magazine is raker. from an old portrait, painted on a wooders pannel over the firc-place in one of the parlours belonging to the King's-Arms Ina at Rofs, known by the name of the Man of Rofs's Houfe. When or by whom it was painted, docs not appear. Probably it was placed there when Mr. Kyrie refucd at the above houfe.

## JOHN LELAND.

## [With an Engraving * of Him, from an Original Picture.]

0F this author it will be fufficient to refer our readers to his Life pub.. lihed at Oxford, together with thofe of Anthony Wood and Thomas Hearne, a felv years fince. The prefent engraving
is copied from a picture in the poffeffion of Rowe Mores, Efq; of Low Layton, Effex, deceafed, in whofe family the original now remains.

The SOUNDING-BOARD in ADLESBOROUGH CHURCH, BUCKS.

## [Hluftrated by an Engraving.*]

ADLESBOROUGH or Fitleftoro
Church is fituate among the hills in Buckinghamishire, about fix or feven miles S. W. from Dunfable, near the Buckingthist road. The outward appearance of of this church has nothing worthy the notice of travellers, being in a very ruinous flate; but on entering the church the eye
is caught with the Gothic appearance of the founding-hoard, which is fixed up againft the wall between two arches over the pulpit. It is of exquifite workmanthip and in perfect condition, and forms no unplealing contraft to the mutilated feats underneath it.

## CHELTENHAM WELLS, GLOUCESTERSHIRE:

[IHuftrated by a Perspective View* of the Pump-Room, \&ic.]

THESE Wolls are pleafantly fituated, of near the church, in the market-town Cheltenham, 100 miles Weat from ${ }^{6}$ ridon, and ten miles N. E. from Glou
cefter; and are much frequented in the fummer feafon by the nobility and gentry of the neighbouring country. Thefe wa. ters partake of the quality 0 thofe at

Scarborough, and were firft found out by fome hutbandmen in the year 1740, by obferving that all the pigeons in the neighbourhood and places adjacent came thitiner to quench their thirft.

A phyfician of credit and experience who has made feveral trials and obfervations of their different effects, having prefcribed them to many perfons of various conftitutions and diftempers, fays, that on evaporation they are found to contain in one gallon of water eight drackins of nitrous falt, with two drachons of alcaline earth; that they are compounded of a large quantity of nitre, to which they owe their purgative quality, a light fulphur with foctid dejcetions manifefted, and a volatile fench, difcovered by a tranfparent blue colour, when mixed with an infufion of Nut Galls. Alcaline fpirits have no effect on them; but they ferment with acids. He further adds, they act according to the dofe adminiftered, by emptying the bowels gently and cafily, without ficknefs, naufea, gripes, or caufing great lownefs of fpirits. They give a good appetite, an ealy digeftion, and quiet night, in all nephritic
and gouty cafes, when not under the fit, and in all rheumatic, fcrophulous, fcorbutic, and leprous cafes ; but efpecially in fpermatic, urinary, or hemorrhoidal cafes : he thinks them not to be equalled in inflammatory cafes : in a word, they do great cures in moft chronical diforders, if proper regimen and exercie be rdered. Thofe of healthy ftrong nerves and firm conftitutions bear them with high fpirits; but they do not agree with thofe of weak nerves, paralytic, hypochondriac or hyfteric diforders, or thote who are fubject to any kind of fits, cramps, or convulfions.

Here are feveral good lodging-houfes, particularly the Great Houfe. Public breakfafts and affemblics are kept here, all which are regulated by a Mafter of the Ceremonics*. The Wells are withinfide a brick arched building (as delineated in the annexed Plate), furrounded with a wooder paling which forms a kind of bar, where ftands a woman to deliver out the waters, scc. The building on the right fide is part of the public BreakfaftRoom.

OBSERVATIONS on the PASSIONS.
By R. Cumberland, Ef.

PEOPLE have a cuftom of excufing the enormities of their conduct by talking of their paffions, as if they were under the controul of a blind neceffity, and finned becaule they could not help it. Before any man reforts to this kind of excufe it behoves him to examine the juffice of it, and to be fure that thefe palfions, which te thus attempts to palliate, are ftrietly natural, and do not fpring either from the neglect of education or the crime of felf-indulgence.

Of our infancy, properly fo called, we either remember nothing, or fow things faintly and imperfectly; fome paffions however make their appearance in this ftage of human life, and appear to be bern with us, others are born after us; fome follow us to the grave; othero forfake us in the decline of age.

The life of man is to be viewed under three periods, infancy, youth, and manhood. The firft includes that portion of vime before reafon thews itfelf; in the fecond it appears indeed, but being incompetent to the proper government of the greature, requires the aid, fupport,
and correction of education; in the third it attains to its maturity.

Now as a perfon's refponfibility bears refpect to his reafon, fo do human punifluments bear relpect to his refponíbility: infants and boys are chaftifed by the hand of the parent or the mafter; rational adults are amenabie to the laws, and what is termed mifchicf in the firft cafe becomes a crime in the other. It will not avail the man to plead lofs of reafon by temporary intoxication, not can he excufc himfelf by the plea of any fudden impulfe of paffion. If a prifoner tells his judge that it is his nature to be cruel, that anger luft or malice are inherent in his conftitution, no human tribunal will admit the defence; yet thus it is that all people deal with God and the world, when they attempt to palliate their enormities, by pleading the uncontroulable pinpenfity of their natural defires, as if the Creator had fet up a tyrant in their hearts, which they were neceflitated to obey.
This miferable fubterfuge is no lefs ab* ject than impious; for what can be more degrading to a being, whofe inherent
atribute is free-agency, and whofe difinguifhing faculty is reafon, than to fhelter himfelf from the dread of refponfibility under the humiliating apology of mental flavery? It is as if he fhould fay, Excufe the irregularities of my conduct, for I am a brute and not a man; I follozv inftinct and renounce all claim so reafon; my aciions govern me, not I my actions; -and yet the people to whom I allude generally fet up this plea in excufe for thofe palfions in particular, which have their origin in that ftage of life when the human mind is in the ufe and poffeffion of reafon; an impofition fo glaring that it convicts itfelf: notwithftanding this it is too often feen, that whilft the fenfualift is avowing the irrefiftible violence of his propenfitics, vanity fhall receive it not only as an atonement for the bafert attempts, but as an expedied tribute to the tempting charms of beauty; nay, fuch is the "perverfion of principle in fome men, that it fhall pafs with them as a recommendation even of that fex, the purity of whofe minds fhould be their fovereign grace and ornament.

The paffion of fear feems coxval with our nature: if they who have our infancy in charge fuffer this paffion to fix and increafe upon us; if they augment our infant fears by invented terrors, and
prefent to our fight frightful objects to fcare us ; if they practife upon our natural and defencelefs timidity by blows and menaces, ahd crufh us into abfolute fubjection of fpirit in our carly years; a human creature thus abufed has cnough to plead in excufe for cowardice; and yet this, which is the ftrongeft defence we can make upon the impulfe of paffion, is perhaps the only one we neyer refort to : in moft other paffions we call that conffitution, which is only habit.

When we reflect upon the variety of paffions to which the human mind is liable, it fhould feem as if reafon, which is exprefsly implanted in us for their cor recion and controul, was greatly overmatched by fuch a hoft of turbulent infurgents ; but upon a clofer examination we may find that reafon has many aids and allies, and though her antagonifts are alfo many and mighty, yet that they are divided and diftracted; whilft fhe can in all cafes turn one paffion againft another, fo as to counterbalance any power by its oppofite, and make evil inftruments in her hands conducive to moral ends. Avarice, for inftance, will act as a counterpoife to luft and intemperauce, whilft vanity on the other hand will check avarice; fear will keep a bad man honeft, and pride will fometimes make a coward brave.

## The ADVANTAGES of PUBLIC EDUCATION exemplified in the STORY of GEMINUS and GEMELLUS.

[BY THE SAME.]

GEMINUS and Gemeilus were twinfons of a country gentleman of fortune, whom I hall call Euphorion. When they were of age to begin their grammar learning, Euphorion found himfelf exceedingly puzzled to decide upon the beft mode of education; he had read feveral treatifes on the fubject, which inftead of clearing up his difficulties had encrealed them; he had confulted the opinions of his friends and neighbours, and he found thefe fo equally divided, and fo much to be faid on both fides, that he could determine upon neither. Unfortunately for Euphorion he had no partialities of his own, for the good gentleman had had little or no education himfelf. The clergyman of the parifh preached up the moral advantages of private tuition; the lawyer, his near neighbour, dazzled his imagination with the connections and knowledge of the world to be gained in a public fchool. Euphorion perceiving himfelf in a ftreight between two loads, and not kuowing
which to prefer, cut the dificulty by taking both; fo that Geminus was put under the private tuition of the clergyman above mentioned, and Gemellus was taken up to town by the lawyer to be entered at Weftminfter-fchool.

Euphorion having thus put the two fyftems fairly to iffue waited the event; but every time that Gemellus came home at the breaking-up, the private fyitem rofe and the public funk on the comparifon in the father's mind, for Gemellus's appearance no longer kept pace with his blother's: wild and ragged as a coit, battered and bruifed and difhevelled, he hardly feemed of the fame fpecies with the fpruce little mafter in the parlour. Euphorion was fhocked to find that his manners were no lefs altered than his perfon, for he herded with the fervants in the ftable, was for ever under the horfes' heels, and foremoft in all games and fports with the idle boys of the parifh. This was a fore offence in Euphorion's eyes, for he abhorred low $\mathrm{X}_{2}$
cont -
company, and being the firt gentleman of his family, feemed determined to keep $u_{p}$ to the title. Misfortunes multiplied upon poor Gemellus, and every thing confpired to put him in complete difgrace, for he began to corrupt his brother, and was detected in debauching him to a game a cricket, from which Geminus was brought home with a biuife on the imin, that made a week's work for the furgeon; and what was fill worfe, there was conviction of the blow being given from a ball from Gemellus's batt : this brought on a fevere interdiction of all further fellowfhip between the brothers, and they were effectually kept apart for the future.

A fufpicion now took place in the father's mind, that Gemellus had made as little progrefs in his books as he had in his manners; but as this was a difcovery he could not venture upon in perfon, he fubitituted his proxy for the undertaking. Gemellus had fo many evafions and alibis in refource, that it was long before the clergyman could bring the cafe to a hearing, and the report was not very favourable in any fenfe to the unlucky fchoolboy, for Gemellus had been feized with a violent fit of fineezing in the crifis of examination, to the great annoyance of the worthy preceptor, who was forced to break up the conference re irfecta and in fome diforder; for amongit other damages which had accrued to his perfon and apparel, he prefented himielf to the wondering eyes of Euphorion with a huge black buth wig ftuck full of paper darts, and as thickly fpiked as the back of a purcupine. The culprit was inftantly fummoned, and made no other defence, than that they $\Omega$ fot sut of his hand, and he did not go to do 3 . "Are thefe your Weftminiter tricks, "firrah ?" cried the angry father, and aiming a blow at his fcull with his crutch, brought the wrong perfon to the groumd; for the nimble culprit had llipt out of the way, and Euphorion, being weak and gouty, literally followed the blow, and was laid fprawling on the floor. Gemellus flew to his affiftance, and jointly with the parfon got him on his legs; but his anger was now fo enflamed, that Gemellus was ordered out of the room under fentence of immediate difiniffion to fchool. Euphorion declared he was fo totally fpoilt, that he would not be troubled with him any longer in his family, elfe he would inftantly have reverfed his education: it was now too late, (he oblerved to the parfon, whilit he was drawing the paper darts fiom his wig) and therefore he thould return to the place from whence he came,
and order was given for paffing him off by the ftage next morning.

A queftion was afked about his holidaytalk, but Geminus, who had now entered his father's chamber, in a mild and pacifying tone affured Euphorion that his brother was provided in that refpect, for that he himfelf had done the taik for him. This was pouring oil upon flame, and the idle culprit was once more called to the bar to receive a moff fevere reprimand for his meannefs in impofing on his brother's good-nature, with many dunces and blockheads caft in his teeth, for not being able to do his own bufinefs. Gemellus was nettled with thele reproaches, but more than all with his brother for betraying him, and, drawing the talk out of his pocket, rolled it in his hand and threw it towards the author, faying " he was a " Thabby fellow; and for his part he "Scorned to be obliged to any body, that "would do a favour and then boait of "it."-- Kecollecting himfelf in a moment afterwards, he turned towards his father, and begged his pardon for all offences; "he hoped he was not fuch a " blockhead, but he could do his talk, if " he pleafed, and he would initantly fet " about it and lend it down, to convince " him, that he could do his own bufinels " without any fody's help." So faying, he went out of the room in great hafte, and in lefs time than could be expected brought down a portion of facrect exiercife in hexameter verfe, which the parion candidly declared was admirably well performed For his years ; adding, that although it was not without fauls, there were fome palfages that beforke the dawning of genius. "‘I am obliged to you, Sir," faid Gemellus, "it is more than I deferve, and "I beg your pardon for the impertinence "I have been guilty of."- The tears farted in his eyes as he faid this, and he departed without any anfwer from his father.

He had no fooner left the room than he perceived Ceminus had followed him, and, being piqued with his late treatment, turned round and with a difdainful jook faid-"Brother Geminus, you ought "to be athaned of yourlet; if you was "s at Weftniniter, there is not a boy in "s the fchool would acknowledge you after "fo feandalous a behaviour."-" I care " neither for you nor your fchool," anfiwered the donestic youth; "it is you and " not I fhoutd be athames of fuch re"probate manners, and I fhall report "you to my father.".." Do fo," replied Gerellus, is and take that with you into
"the bargain."-This was immediately feconded with a found ilap on the face with his open han', which however drew blood in a ftream trom his noftrils, and he ran fcreaming to Euphorion, who came out upon the alarm with all the fpeed he could mutter. Gemellus ftood his ground, and after a fevere caning was ordered to aik pardon of his brother: this he peremptorily refufed to do, alledging that he had been punifhed already, and to be beaten and beg pardun too was more than he would fubmit to. No menaces being able to bring this refractory fyiiit to fubmiffion, he was fent off to fchool pennylefs, and a letter was written to the mafter, fetting forth his offence, and in ftrong terms cenfuring his want of difcipline for not correcting fo fubbborn a temper and fo idle a difpofition.
When he returned to fchool the matter fent for him to his houfe, and queftioned him upon the matter of complaint in his father's letter, obferving that the charge being made for offences out of fchool he did not think it right to call him publicly to account; but as he believed him to be a boy of honour, he expected to hear the whole truth fairly related. This drew forth the whole narrative, and Gemellus was difmiffed with a gentle admonition, that could hardly be contrued into a rebuke.

When the next holidays were in approach, Gemellus received the following letter from his brother.

## " Brother Gemellus,

"IF you have duly repented of your
" behaviour to me, and will fignify your
"contrition, afking pardon as becomes
" you for the violence you have com-
" mitted, I will intercede with my father,
" and hope to obtain his permiffion for
" your coming home in the enfuing ho-
" lidays; if not, you mult take the con-
" fequences, and remain where you are,
"for on this condition only I am to con" fider myfelf

> "Your affectionate brother,
> " GEMINUS."

To this letter Gemellus returned an anfwer as follows.

## " Dear ßrother,

" I Am forry to find you fill bear in " mind a boyifh quarrel to long paft; be " affured I have entirely forgiven your " behaviour to me, but I cannot recol" lect any thing in mine to you, which I " ought to alk your pardon for. What" ever confequences may befal me for not " complying with your condition, I thall " remain

> " Your affectionate brother, "Gemellus."
[To be concluded in our next.]

## THEATRICAL JOURNAL.

## The NEWSPAPERS.

An ADDRESS fpoken by Mr. BANNISTER, jun, at the Thearre Royal HAX-MARKET, on Mifs GEORGE's firlt and fecond appearances in the Romp.

## a). Written by Mr. STUART.

[Newfpapers lying on the table.

THIE Play quite over the Addrefs not written!
What fhall I do? Mifs George is fairly bitten.
Hat as a cit 'fore dinner-hipp'd by vapours,
But can't I fteal from all thefe morning papers?
We tiny wits glean all jokes from the news,
Tho' the fe beff friends, our puffers, we abule:
When all their temporary ftrokes we cull,
To hide our thefts, we damn them, they're fodull.
What paper's this? The Herald, often
Now blazes with a bulfc ne'er brought to light.
[As if reading.
Keen for half price the ReGist ER coutendng;
fill price tha GEMERAL yig'roufly detending!

Were half-crown bucks allow'd to enter here, The actors all mult brew their own fmalim beer;
And could they with fuch flop fo greatly fhine,
As when well fluff'd with beef and gen'rous wine?
It would improve, indeed, the tragic fchool: For you'd receive "great cry for little wool." But could you, merry folks, in either gall'ry,
Laugh half fo hearty, dock'd of half your falary?
No!-Then fill fee full pieces for full pay, And ne'er fneak in at fag end of a play.
The Ledger next : what have we here"The Friend:
"Number five hundied!" friendfhip without end!
This is indeed a friend we feldom neet, Back'd by five hundred more of Garr'way's fleet.
[Looking at the frip advertifemonts.
The Gazetteer - " our citizensall figh ?
"At Swanhop brcakfafts of nice fiew'd lamb's fry,
"In fuck - they hate to eat by Defuty.
The Post-" Mifs George thas evening plays the Romp;
" 'Tis top'd wo uibbling critic iu fiff pomp

* Will fneer at her eflay and voice melodious:
"Remember, "All comparifons are odious." What have we here? "The Public AdVEHTISER——
* Theatricals-dafh-AND-da/h-we adrife her
46 Dafh-let Mifs George-dafh-teitfe
8s Da/h-fhe's not Jordan-da/h-nor Madam $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{zz} \mathrm{V}^{1}}$ -
Dafh-dafn-flupdafh-The Chronicle at laft,
Fame's pleafing trump, without one envious blaft,
Good-natur'd ne'er can genius rob,
With onthing black about him-hut his bob.
What's here? "s Mifs George's great attempt to-night

8. Cannot offend, but maygive fome delight :
o: She's young and volatale - has fun and ri.,
st Her Tippet and Mifs finny prove The's gig.
s: Though wond'rous Jordan be Dame Na . ture's choice,
si Yet fprightly George has got a charming voice.

* Had no young eandidate e'er try'd their art
* Tr play a great performer's chniceft part,
s: Fordan and Siddons we had never gain'd,
* For Clive and cibber would have always reign'd."
Has not our litile Gen'ral on this plain Drill'd heroes as recruits for Drury-lane? Searching fir genius ever, and rewarding, Has he not fill'd the lift of Covent-garden?

Let candour, then, not cyuick fnarls prevail;
Let no one cock his glafs, and fay "fhe'il fail!
"Shes's not the fordan!" that the knows indeed,
Fwt none can be more anxinus to fucceed
rhan the, to make you merry - not to teize you,
Sie'll do her beft-none can do more-to pleafe you.
\# * The lines refpecting the Ledger, the Rigiber, and the Gereral Advertifer, were buntted in the ferakeng, owing to the too great length of the Adrisets.

Aug. 2q. A Comedy of three acts called "Tie for Tat," was performed, for the firlt Time, for the ben fit of Mr. Pshmer.
Mr. Falmer laing foon to be clevated on a Dramatick Throne, we confidered his choice of a new llay for his Benctic as a fpecimen of the talents for which he is to wield his feeptre. We were furpifed that the Play was not new ; but an alteration of an alieration from the French of Marivaux, which has been putslifhed under the title of. Mutuat Decepion.

The characters and fituations wanted sovelty, but the dialrgue was lively and
sich; and it feemed to be greatly relifhed by the audience.

$$
P \quad R \quad O \quad L \quad O \quad G \quad U \quad E
$$

To the COMEDY of TIT FOR TAT. Written by Mr. COL, MAN. Spoken by Mr. P A L M E R. LONG hath Old England given, as from the helm,
Dramatic Law to every fifter realm.
Scotland her Theatres delights in rear,
But for Supplies, for Way's and Means, looks here:

Hibernia too improves the friendly hint ; "A new Play, Honey! fait, there's nothing in't,
"For we have all their manufcripts in print."
Teague fpeaks but truth. Acrofs St. George's Channe!
John Bull in vain his Juries would impan* nel;
In vain expeet great Chancellors to fit, And guard by equity the rights of wit ;
While ciiltant Managers feel no compunctions, And laugh alike at actions or injunctions.

Yet to be juft ourfilves, we own to-day That from libernia comes our printed play; A play firt Howing from a Frenchman's pern, Cork'd, wothd there; dccanted here againThree ads in Paris kept the fcenes alive, And thofe three acts in Dublin fwall'd to five ;
But Dwarls ne'ertreading Giants Caufeways, we
Lop off two legs, and reft again on three.
Oh, on our Tripod may we firmly fand, And hail, like them, our cargo fafe on land! French, lrifh, Englith, whatfoe'er the freight, Your fentence flamps its merit, feals its fate.

Fron me, whole utmolt aim is your de light,
Accept tne humble off'ring of to-night!
To pleafe, wherever plac'd, be flill my care,
At Drurr, Haymaket - or Wellclofe Square!

$$
\text { E P I } L \text { O G U E }
$$

To T 1 T for TAT.
Written by a F R I E N D.
Spoken by Mils F A R R E N.
IN times of yore, our anceltors difercet,
Thought woman's fafeft itation was $\mathrm{IC}^{-}$ treat:
Over-her tender chick Dame Partlet then Preach'd this grave leffon, "Mind, beware of men!"
Still o'er and o'er repeating night and day, "Fly, Shun 'em all as animals of prey!" But now, or theirs is chang'd, or elfe out Nature,
And man's not held fo terrible a creature

No dame now takes beneath her wing her charge,
But lets the tender chicken roam at large.
Should Square-Toes fret -the anfwer then is pat,
Our gith's no fool-fhe'll give 'cm Tit for Tat.
Mifs, free from fchool, and Arong by fanction grown,
Leads helf a fcore wild fellows round the town.
For ev'ry fimile a fmife is at command -
For every bow a curtiey's near at hand-
For ngitng, flirting, frolic, fancy, chiat,
Belies cqual beaux-and Mifs gives Tit for Tat.
The firft that offers wins her ealy heart,
And Gretna's black frnit) joins 'em ne'er to part.
Now like fair Venus' turtles view the pa: $r$,
This coos-my love, and that returns - iny dear.
At length a hort moon wafled, one to that,
Hiow runs the reck'nng of - Our Tit for Tat.
He rails-fhe fcolds-they're yet upon the fquare,
There's ftill a Rowland for an Oliver.
To clubs abroad and taverns fhou d he roam, She'll have her cards and private friends at home.
"Your temper, Madam!"--"Sir, nur tempers fuit,
" You once were kind, and you, but now a brute."
Shou'd he prove falle, what remedy for that? Gallant for kiiltrefs --'tis but Tit for Tat.
Since, like to like, how thall our fr cnd requite
Thofe whom their kindaefs have brought here to-night?
Be pleas'd with his endeavour, grant but that, And well you will repay him Tit for Tat.

Scpt. 15. This evening the Hav-market Theatre cioled for the prefent hafon with Tit for Tat, and The Agrecable Surprife and on the fucceediny night,
Sept. 16, Drury-Lane Theatre opened with the School for Scandal and All the Worid's a Stage. On the following Monday,

Sept. 18, The Theatre of Covent Garden opened tor the feafon with the comedy of The Belle's Stratagem, to which the reftoration of Mrs. Pope and Mrs. Mattocis gave its original fprightlinefs and vigour. The part of Flutter was played by Mr. M.Cready, from Dublin, whofe perfon and features, though neither ftrikingly elegant or expreffive, are fufficiently neat and regular to qualify him for the reprefentation of a variety of comic characters. He buttled through Flutter with tolerable fucceis, but the part does not thew foope enough to enable the comedian to difplay his powers to full advantage.


$$
R E V E N G E,
$$

Spoken by WILLIAM FECTOR, Eifa
On the firlt Opcning of his Private Theatre in Dover, Oct. the 3oth, 1783 .
HONOR'D once more with fuch a brizliant view
Of Beauties, Wits, kind Friends, and Crim tics too,
Permit me, juft as Manager, to fay
A word concerning attors, houle and play.
Tho' novelties pleafe moft of human race,
I can't prefent you c'en with one new face:
But fince my veteran corps can give delight,
Their former laurels mult not tade to-night.

* This houfe of pleafure, once the cholea fane
Of feftive dance and all the mirthful train ;
Here rival toalls all others could excel,
And rival beaux their tender tales might tel.
Too' chang'd the plan, the aim is till the fame,
Votives of pleafure diff'ring but in name.
The Tragic Mufe itll clarms fuperior praife, And fouls refined will honor all her lays.
Witir quick pulfations throbbing at my heart,
I'm now about to act a villain's part;
But hope for once thofe moralifts muft err, Who hold that fiction beft tells what we are: Far be from me thofe wily arts $t^{\prime}$ excufe,
Which form'd by villains, none but villains ale.
Yet feels for Zanga every gen'rous mind;
An untaught fon of Afric's burning clime,
With whom revenge is honor's firft great rule,
Unlearn'd in polifh'd Europe's fofter fchool. Unknown are war's refin'd ideas to them, Victory or death is till their darling thene; Captivity they wilh not to furvive,
And time but keeps each angry thought alive.
Forgivenel's is an attribute divine,
Revenge congenial to a favage mind.
Now to a candid audience I appeal,
To hope their favour will our faults conceal. Genius and Wit will ne'er defcend to fatire, But every plaudia flow from your good-hilature.

$$
\begin{array}{llllllll}
\text { P } & R & O & \mathrm{~L} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{G} & U & \mathrm{U}
\end{array}
$$

Otway's Tragedy of Venice Preserv't
(Performed by Mr. Fector, and his
Dramatic Paity, in Dover, on the 5 th of Oct. 1784 .)
Spoken by WILLIAM FECTOR, Efq: who alfo perfonated Jaffier.
"EYE Nature's walks, Shoot folly as it flies,
" And catch the manaers living as they rife."

[^2]So fays Dan Pope, and frankly I confcfs A fear, that we this night thall give our gucers,
A more than common mark of their fuccefs. .
'Tis true, did reafon hold a fovercign fway, And none her flrictelt dictares difobey;
Did all revere her ever-honor'd laws,
And only merit gain her jult applaufe;
Much might my friends and felf be made to dread
With tragic fteps the mimic flage to tread;
But molt philofophers and wife men know,
And to our foibles oft indulgence thew,
Seme ruling pation all mankind obeys,
And each his hobby mounis in different

Perhaps this night cenforious folks may fay,
"Anbition, more than Fudrment, chore the play;
"Our powr's unequal to the great defign That paints each conflict of the human mind."
Venice's Itern laws, I hope, won't here prevail,
But mercy more than juftice hold the feale. Candour will fure each liberal mimd infpire, That thould we err, to pleafe is aur defire; That ruling paffion all our hearts prof fo, And my foul's durling faflion flands confefs'd.

## THOUGHTS An REFLECTIONS On VARIOUS SUBJECTS.

${ }^{4} \mathrm{~T}$HE generality of what the World calls fiends, are but our foulcous. They accompany us while the fun fhines; but quit us foon as it difappears. Felix $f$ e neffit ainari, Cays Lucan : and the Diftrelfed have no patron, fays experience.
II. The heart is to the Man, what the fun is to Nature. The richeft principles in one, and the moft vegetative powers in the other, would lye dormant, without the enlivening warmeth of the Soul of morals, or of the Univerfe.
III. Our eyes are quicker than our ears ; example, therefore, gocs turther than precept; and facts operate Hronger on our minds, than fentences.
IV. Definition of a Route-Where people come nuly to remark, and go away to be remaikel upon.
V. Woman's prate is generally too abfracted; for they feldom lay any thing that is material.
VI. Virtue, like the loadfone, can only communicate its propertics to fufceptible natures.
VII. Why fhould not a manbe allowed to commend his Wit as well as his Honetty ?
VIII. The French ward louer fignifics both to hire and to praife. That nation thews by this, their knowledge of mankind, in thus making fattery the price of favour. Commend and command, is a good adage for this maxim.
IX. Perfonne, in the ferminine gender, fignifies fomebody; but in the matculine, nobody. So that in France Women, it feems, are confidered as every-thing, and Men as nothing.

X . There is a dependance and connection runs through things where it is not finfpetted. The difference of Government is thought to have depended on the arbitrary election of the firt Legifator; hut it follows the nature of men, which follows the conftitution of the climate. The hot and violent difpofitions of the people could never be refirained by northern lawso 'Tis neceffary wlio to incnt-
cate fupcrftitions, reverence, and awe of their Moguls, Sultans, and Sophys, to govern the inward man by obedience, as well as the ontward one by force, in fuch extenfive empires.
XI. in unimpaffioned heart, like lcad, is dull and coid: melt it, and it fhines and dows.
XII. Wit is not a fund, but a faculty: Humour is a complexion : and Story-telling a knack.
XIII. No man would change intirely with another.
"Better to hear thofe ills we have,
"Than fly to others which we know not of."
XIV. The infolence of men alifes from their own meannefs of fipitit: confcious of the tamenefs with which they would themfelves bear an infult, they thus dare offic $r$ one to others.
XV. What is exile, but being obliged to live in fome country, where a whole nation abides by cheice?
XVI. Scurrilous people throw more dire than hurt againft thofe they abufe.
XVII. Honelty, like Charity, fhould begin at home: but the Mifer firlt robs himfelf.
XVIII. Time, like a river, rolls imperceptibly away, "till it lofes itfelf in the vaft ocean of Eternity. Happy they who mark its periods by deeds which thall hear record, whentime itfelf thall be no more!
XIX. Reafon may be compared to Steel ; it mut be kept bright by ufe-fplendeat ufu. If fuffered to lie by, it will ruft fooner than a bafer metal; and the fooner fill for the finene's of its polifh.
XX. Reading is the fond, Converfation the exercife, and Contemplation the phyfic of the Mind.
XXI. The happinefs of Marriage, like the rents of an Eltate, flows from a permanent fource, renewing ftill as it waltes. Libertines, like Spendthrifis, break in upon the Fce-finple, and foon turn Bankrupts.

## THE

# LONDON REVIEW, <br> A N D <br> <br> I. I TERARY JOURNAL. 

 <br> <br> I. I TERARY JOURNAL.}

Qutd fit turpe, quid utile, quid dulce, quid non.
Inea mtepoenta; or, The Diverfions of Purley. Part I. By John Horne Tooke, M. A. 8vo. 7s. 6d: Johnfon. 1786.

WE have here a valuable and entertaining dialogue on univerfal or philofophical Grammar. Mr. Horne Tooke, after fuch things as naturally and properly lead the way to the fubject, thus enters upon it : "I think Grammar difficult; but I am very far from looking upon it as foolifh : indeed fo far, that I confider it as abfolutely neceflary in the fearch after philofophical truth; which, if Hot the moft uifeful, perhaps, is at leaft the moft pleafing employment of the human mind. And I think it no leff neceffary in the moft important queftions concerning religion and civil fociety." This laft remark is fo obvious and juft, that perhaps fome lovers of myftery may be for rejecting it. The ingenious author, after various obfervations from the different lialogiffs, thus gees on: "I acknowledge philofophical Grammar to be a mort neceefary ftep towards wiffom and true knowledge. From the innumerable and inveterate miffakes which have been made concerning it by the wifert phiofophers and moft diligent inquirers of all ages, and from the thick darknefs in which they have hitherto left it, I imagine it to be one of the moft dificult fpeculations. $X_{\mathrm{et}}$, I fuppofe, a man of plain common fonfe may obtain it, if he will dig for it; but I cannot think that what is commonly called learning, is the mine in which it hill be found. Truth, in my opinion, tras been improperly imagined at the bottom of a well: : it lies much nearer to the furface; though buried, indeed, at prefent, under mountains of learned rubbifh, in which there is nothing to admire but the amazing ftrength of thofe vaft giants of literature who have been able thus to heap Pelion upon Offa. This at prefent is onty my opinion, which perhaps I have entertained too lightly." And we venture oo add, perhaps not, fince there VOL, X.
is a real foundation for fuch an opinion. After many other cutertaining and ufeful things, one of the dialogifts fays, " you will begin then either with things or ideas; for it is impoffible we thould ever thoroughly underffand the nature of the fgns, unlefs we firft properly cenfider and arrange the things fignified. Whofe fyitem of philofophy will you build upon ?" To this Mr. Horne Tooke anfwers, "What you fay is true. And yet, I thall not begin there. Hermes, you know, put out the cyes of Argus; and I fufpeet that he has likewife blinded Phi.lofophy: and if I had not imagined fo, I fiould never have caft away a thought upon this fubject. If therefore Philofophy herfelf has been mifled by language, how fhall the teach us to deteet his tricks s'" Here ends the Introduction. We beg leave to fay, that in our opinion, Philofophy, by vainly attempting to put out the ey es of Language, loft her own: and this we think may be fully proved from Mr. Horne Tooke himflf: however, we are glad, upon the whoie, that he imagined otherwife, fince that thought occafioned The Diverfions of Purley.
Chap. I. relates to the divifions or diffribution of language. The purpofe of language, fays Mr. Horne Tooke, is to communicate our thoughts. This he mentions as the true principle upon which the whole matter refts, and alfo. as that principle which, being kept fingly in contcmplation, has mifled all thole who have reafoned on the fubject"For thus, fays he, they reafonedWords are the figns of things. There muft therefore be as many forts of words, or parts of fpeech, as there are forts of things. The earlieft inquirers into language proceeded then to fettle how many forts there were of things ; and from thence how many forts of words, or parts $z$
of
of fpeech. Whilf this method of fearch frict prevailed, the parts of fpeech were very fow in number; but twoo; at moft tirec or for $r$. All ihings, faid they, muft have names. But there two forts of things : i. Res qua pernzanent. 2. Res qua fuunt. There muft therefore be two forts of words, or parts of jpeech: viz. I. Nole rerum qua permanent. 2. Notce reru: qua fiumt. Well; but furely there are words which are neither notac rerum permanentium, nor yet nota rerum fuemitium. What will you do with them? Wé cannot tell : we can find but thefe two forts in rerum natura; call therefore thofe other words, if you will, for the prefent, particles, or inferior paits of feech, till we can find out what they arc.-Or, fuppofe you call them conjuntions, or connecitives. About the time of Ariftotie, a fourth part of fpeech was added, the definitive, or article. Here concluded the fearch after the diffeient forts of words, or paits of fpecch, from the difference of things. - The difficulty and controverfy now was, to determine to which of thefe four claflies each word belonged; in the attempting of which, ficceeding Grammarians could neither fatisfy themfelves nor others:howerer, by this attempt and difpute they became better acquainted with the differences of words, though they could not account for them; and they found the old fyftem deficient, though they knew not how to fupply its defects. They fecm therefore to have reverfed the method of procceding from things to figns, purfued by the philofophers; and ftill allowing the principle (viz. that there mult be as many forts of words as of things ), they travelled backwards, and fought for the things from the figns: from this time the number of parts of fpeech has been varioufly reckoned.But what fort of difference in words fhould intitle them to hold a feparate rank by themfelves, has not to this moMent been fettled." But it feeins, words are now no longer allowed to be the figns of things; modern Grammarians call them, after Ariftetle, the figns of ideas; at , the fame time denying the other affertion of Ariltotle, that ideas are the likeneffics of things. "No doubt, fays Mro:Horic Touke, this alteration approached fo far nearer to the truth; but the nature of language has not been "much better undelfood by it." We can by mo means give our author credit for this affertion, that the alteration approadseed fo far nearer to the truth. Was nature
followed, when words were made the figns of ideas; that is, the figns not of real things without the mind, but of forme undefinable images within the mind? Does all obfcurity vanifh, when we are told, that ideas are not the likencfies of any things exifting without the mind? Or, will it clear up the matter to affirm that words are the figns neither of real things without the mind, nor of their likeneffes within the mind ? Philofophy might perhaps fee better, if the number of her eyes were lefs. We perfectly agree with Mr. Horne Tooke in the following remarks: Grammarians have fince purfued juft the fame method with mind, as had before been done with things. The different operations of the mind are to account now for what the different things were to account before ; and wher they are not found fufficiently numerous for the purpofe, it is only fuppofing an imaginary operation or two, and the difficulties are for the time fluuffed over.
Mr. Horne Tooke was called upon, in the diaiogue, to fay what he meant by fuppofing that Hermes had blinded Philofopliy. In explaining this, he unfolds the defign of his book. "Imagine, fays he, that it is, in fome meafure, with the vehicles of our thoughts, as with the vehicles for our bodies. Neceffity produced both.-But fhould any one, defirous of underftanding the purpofe and meaning of all the parts of our modern. elegant carriages, attempt to explain them upon this one principle alonc, viz. that they were neceilary for conveyance-he would find himfelf wocfully puzzled to account for the whecls, the feats, the fprings, the blinds, the glaffes, the lining, \&c.-ALbreviations are the rubects. of language, the zuings of Mercury : and though we might be dragged along without them, it would be with much difficulty, very heavily and tedioufy. The errors of Grammarians have arifon. from fuppofing all words to be imme. diately cither the fignis of things, or the figns of ideas : whercas in fact many words are merely abbreviations employed for difpatch, and are the figns of otber words. And thefe are the artificial wings of Mercury, by means of which tiie Argus cyes of Ptilofophy have been cheated. - The firft aim of language was to communicate our thoughts; the fee cond, to do it with difpatch, - The difficulties and difputes concerning languag ${ }^{\circ}$ have arifen almoft intirely from neglecting the conideration of the latter purpofe of feccch; which, though fubordinate the
the former, is almoft as neceffary in the commerce of mankind, and has a much greater thare in accounting for the dificrent forts of words» Words have been called winged; and they well deferve that name, when their abbreviations ate compared with the progrefs which fpeech would make without thofe in ventions; but compared with the rapidity of thought, they have not the fmalleft claim to that tille.-Abbreviations are cinployed in language three ways: r. In terms. 2. In forts of words. 3. In conftruction. Mr. Locke's Effay is the beft guide to the firft; and numberlefs are the authors who have given particular explanations of the laft. The fecond oniy I take for my province, at prefent; becaufe I believe it has hitherio efcaped the proper notice of all.,'
Mi. Horne Tooke begins hiere to throw new light upon the whole fyftem of language ; it is necellary, thercforc, to guard ayainft the confequences of being dazzled, leit the very means of detecting error thould become an occafion of leading us into it. It feems to be a fact, that many vords are merely abbreviations employed for difpatch, and are the figns of other words: now if thofe other words were rigns cither of things, or idcas, muft not their abbreviations alfo be, fo far, the figns either of things, or ideas? Grammarians, therefore, did not crr in confidering all words to be the figns either of things, or ideas; fince we are told, that there neither is, nor can be, a word in any language, which has not a compleat meaning and fignification, cven TWhen taken by itfelf. Grammarians only erred in fuppofing all words to be immediately cither the figns of things, or the figns of ideas ; whercas many of them are merely albreviations, and the figns of orher words; and are the figns of things, or ideas, only as they are the Jublitutes of other words. Now let Grammarians, in this particular, bear the weighte of their own ignorance; but let them not be charged with the abfurdities of other men. Grammarians, following nature, confidered woids to be the figns of $t$ things ; Philofophers thought fit to correct them, and made words the fighs of ideas. Grammarians then cornfidered ideas as the likenefies of things Without; but Philofophers again interpofed, and corretied them a fecond time, and denied that ideas are the likcnefes of
things without. Grammarians left words, as they found them, with an obvious and determinate meaning ; Philofophers have done what they could to frip words of all their importance, and have left them without any deterninate meaning at all. The artificial wings of Mcrcury may perhaps have conccaled fome of the graceful limbs of his own body, but they never cheated the Argus cyes of Philufophy; but Philufophy has often attempted to clip, and injure the artificial wings of Mcrcury : as for inftance, when the called them mere pegs and nails, and hieoks *; or, when the named then particles, or marks of the fops, vieest, pofures, and turns of the mind; and refuled them a particular confideration. Had Philofophy been as faithful to nature as Mercury, the would never have laboured fo often, as fle has done, to put out the eyes of mankind.
Chap. II. Some Confiderations of Mr, Locke's Effay. Mr. Horne Tooke calls that performance, A GrammaticalEffay, or a Treatifc on zvords, or on language; though he thinks the title which Mr. Locke gave it was a lucky miftake; for had it been called what it really is, it would not have been fo much read. This vierv of Mr. Lucke's Effay is new, but evidently jult. It may, indeed, be objected, not only from the title of the book, but from Mr. Locke's own words, that he did not confider it as fuch; for hio fays, he had not the leaft thought a good while after the commencement of his work, that any confideration of words was at all neceflary to it. To this Mr. Hone Tooke anfivers in as exprefs terms, froin Mr. L.ocke himfelf, who, in the progrefs of his work, found it had to near a connection with words, that untefs their force and manner of fignification ivere firft well obferved, there could be very litetle faid cieanly and pertinently concerning knowledge; and therefore he wrote the third book of his Eflay on the nature, ufe, and fignification of language. Mr. Horne Tooke fuppofes, that if Mr. Locke had been aware of the infeparable connection between words and knowledge, before he treated of the origyin and compofition of ideas, it would have made a great dificrence in his Eiflay: for inflance, he would not have talked of the compoofition of ideas, but would have feen, that it was mercly a contrivance of language;

[^3]and that the only compofition was in the terms; and confequently, that it was as improper to fpeak of a complex idca, as it would be tor call a conffellation a complex flar; and, that they are not ideas, but merely terms, which are general and abftract. Mr. Horne Tooke alfo thinks, that Mr. Locke would have feen the advantage of thoroughly iveighing not only the imperfections of language, but its perfections alfo: for, fays this writer, (and let it never be forgotten) "The perfections of language, not properly underftood, have been one of the chief caufes of the imperfections of our philofophy." And, indeed, Mr. Locke feems to him, to have furpected fomething of this fort, from the hints which he has thrown out in his laft chapter. It may be afked, If the greareft part of Mr. Locke's Effay, that is, all which relates to what he calls the conpofition, abftraction, complexity, gencralization, relation, \&c. of ideas does indeed merely concern language, what then has he done, in the third book of his Effay? To this Mr. Horne Tooke anfwers, "He has really done little cife but enlarge upon what he had faid before; when he thought he was treating only of ideas." 'He continues to trcat fingly, as before, concerning the firce of words; and has not advanced onc fyllable conceming their manner of fignification. The force of a word, fays Mr. Horne Tooke, depends upon the number of ideas of which that word is the fign. Our author refers to the 7 th chapter of the third book of Mr. Locke's Eflay, as containing the only divifion he has made of words, which is into names of ideas and particles: and this he confiders as dene in a very loofe and uncertain mannicr, leaving it doubtful what he really meant by particles. He confiders that chapter as a full confeffion and proof, that Mr. Locke had not fettled his own opinion concerning the manner of fignification of words; and that it fill remained (though he did not chufe to own it) a defideratumn with him, as it had done before with our great Bacon. Mr:' Hornc Tooke has therwn great penctrat tion and much good fenfe in this fecond chapter; which we fhall have occafion to look at again.

Chap. 11I. Of the Farts of Speech. In Englifh, fays Mr. Horne Tooke, and in all languages, there are only two forts of words which are necefiary for the communication of our thoughts; and thefe are, the noun and the verb. Lanshlage, indeed, he fuppofes may pe di-
vided into as many parts of feecch, 23 thall be thought moft convenicnt ; but he confiders nouns and verbs as the on!y neceffury parts: all other words, which are not neceffary to (pecech, but merely fubflitutes of the firlt fort, he includes under the title of Abbreciations. And as the great proof of what he advances; this writer fays', that without ufing any other fort of word whatever, and merely by the means of the nowin and yerb alonc, he can relate of communicate any thing that is ufually related or communicared with the help of all the others. He confeffes, indeed, that without abbreviations language would get on but lamoly; and therefore they have been intróduced in different plenty, and more or lefs happily, in all languages. And upon thete two points-abbreviation of terms, and abbrervation in the manner of fignification of words-depends the refipective excellence of every languagc. Mr. Horne Tooke fuppofes that a confidcration of ideas, or of the mind, or of things (relative to the parts of fpecch), will lead us no farther than to nowns, or names of ideas. The verb muft be accounted for, from the necelfary ufe of it in communication. It is in fact the communication ittelf; for the verb is, quad loquimur ; the noun, de quon
Chap. IV. Of thic Noun. It being the beft underflood, fays Mr. Hornt Tooke, I fhall need at frefent to fay Iittle more than that it is the fimple or complex, the particular or general / $\mathrm{g}^{n}$ pr naine of one or mure ideas. He ubferves, that at this ftage of his enquiry concorning language comes in moft pro perly the confideration of the force of teums; which is the whole bufinet's of Mr. Locke's Effay ; to which our aum thior refers his reader. Then follow fome ingenious and pertinent itricturct on Mr. Harris, refpecting the genders of nouns.
Chap. Y. Of the Article and Interjection. To the later of thefe Mri Horat Tonke ilucws an unconmon diflike, and lie fo expreffes bimfclf as if he really wiflecd to banith the ufe of if from language. We are ready to confefs, that it does not feem to be properly fanked among the parts of freech; but we doubt, whecther it caa be truly frid, that the dominion of feecch is cucted? upon the dexunfall of Interjections: fince we fee and feel, that the moft interetting paffions frequently reject the ufe of deliberate fpeech, and eagerly embrace the Intericection; as affording them a mocthod of communicstion better fuited to the
obvious fate of the foul than words could be. There certainly may be founds very fignificant, which yet are not founds articulate : and befides, Interjections are often connected with appearances far more expreffive than the moft fignificant words that could be chofen - with appearances and paffions that cannot, for the moment, admit of any other founds than thofe which conffitute the InterjeEtion. Men do not, as Mr. Horne Tooke fuppofes, in the moment of voluntary interjections, forget the ufe of fpecch, or perceive a want of time to exercife it: No ; they feel the infufficiency of language, and betake themfeives to thefe means of communicating their paffions and fituation which are underftood by all mankind, in cvery part of the woild, and which, for that reaforn, are more fignificant and forcible than twords could be. We cannot approve of this expreffion-the bruti/b ${ }^{3}$ narticulase Interjegion--for the Interjeftion is not brutifh, becaufe inarticulate; fince, as ufed by rational beings, it difcovers what no tones or founds of brute animals can ever intimate; and men, perhaps, are never further from brates, than during thofe moments in which they feel theinfelves moff difpofed to the ufic of Interjections. It is nothing to the purpofe to afk, If we can find the Interjection amongft laws, or in books of civil infritutions, in hiftory, or in any treatife of ufeful arts or fciences? Wherever we find moft of the human heart; wherever we fee life and manuers defrcibed juft as they are; there we flall moff frequently mect with Interjections. Neither rhetoric, nor poctry, nor novels, nor plays, are the worfe for Interjections, mudefs they be unfkilfully ufed. And cven hiffory, if hiftory be written as it
ought to be written, teaching men by examples, will. find frequent occafions for the ufe of Interjections.

Mr. Horne Tooke, on the Article, returns to a better mind and to his ufual penetration. Affer fome pertinent quotation from Mr. Lockse, he fays, "From the neceflity of general terms follows immediately the necufity of the Articte; whole bufinets it is to reduce their generality, and upon occafion to enable us to employ general terms for particulars. So that the $\mathrm{Ar}^{-}$ ticle alfo, in combination with a general temn, is merely a fubffitutf. But then it differs from thofe fubtitutes which we have ranked under the general head of Ablreviations; becaute it is necrifary for the communication of our thoughts, and fupplies the place of words which are not in the language; whereas abbereviatiens are not neciflary for communication, and fupply the place of words which are in the language.' Without fuppofing Mir. Horne Tooke to have erred in judgment, the laft fentence but one is by no means fo clear as we could have withed. He fays here, that the Articie is neceffary for the communication of our thoughts : In the fecond clapter, as we have feen, he fays, " nouns and verbs are the only forts of words neceffury for thic communication of our thoughits." He here adds, that the Article Jutplics the place of ziords whilich are not in the language. Is this the cafe of the Article in combination with a general term? It muft be an odd kind of fublititute. Without fome additional light, we can have no folj proof whatever that the Article is more neceffary for the communication of our thoughts, than any other fubfitute, or cabireziation.
(To ie continued.)

The Hiftory and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. By William Hutchinion, F. A. S. Vol. I. 4to. rl. Is. Robinfons.
$\mathrm{N}^{\mathrm{O}}$ effort of the human genius is, in the mpinion of our author, more Jaudable, than that of collecting the various events of remote ages, and claffing them in fuch orderand arrangement, as to prefent a faithful delineation of the rife and progrefs of ffates, the civilization of mankind, and the advances of fcience:- By this we aequire not only the knowledge of the varicus viciffitudes attendant on human aflairs, but an infight into the principles which influence the profperity or haften the decline of empires, and from fuch affecting examples, are enabled to deduce precepts of the greateft utility.

The Hiftory of the County Palatine of Durham being unavoidably comnected, efpecially in the earlicr part of it, with the general Hiftory of England, the author has been in fome meafure obliged to give a concife account of the public tranfactions of thofe times, in order to place the immediate object of his inveftigation in a clearer point of view.
In tracing the cifc and advancement of this opulent Bifhopric, and the original flate of the Falatinate, Mr. Hutchinfon begins his narrative from the acceffion of the Romans, at which time the Brigantes werc the inhabitants of this diftriet; the Ottadini holding the territorics
north of Tyne bordering on the German ocean; and the Gadini, the mountainous diftrict to the weft. After giving an account of the firt introduction of Chriftianity into Britain, and the frate of the interior police of the Britons at this period, he continues the detail during the Saxon goverument, till the Northumbrians, in 634 , raifed Ofivald to the throne. In his reign the See of Lindisfarne was founded; in which originated the opulence end honours of the Principality of Durham. The firt Biihop was Aidan, a pious preflyyter, brought up in the monaftery of Hii or Yona, one of the Hebrides, who arriving at Ofwald's court in 634 , by his moderation and perfuafive eloquence, his temperance and exemplary life, converted the nobles and chicfs of this powerful peoplc, and having reaped fuch happy fruits of his labours, chofe the liland of Lindisfarne for his refidence, which afterwards obtained the name of Holy Ifland. But the perfonage who claims the greateft attention anong the ancient Bifhops of this Sce, is St. Cuthbert, who was elefted to the epifcopacy in 684 . This pious man refided twelve years as abbot in the monaftery of Lindisfarne, when conceiving that a monaftic life afforded enjoyments' incompatible with contemplation and the fervice of the Deity, he retired from thence, and commenced the life of an Anchorite in the largeft of the Farne Iflends ; a place admirably adapterl to a life of mortification and feverity, being on a ftormy coaft, furrounded by rugged rocks, deffitute of frefh water, without trec for fhelter or ornament, producing nothing wherewith to fuftain human life, and, to complete the feene of wretchednels, faid to be haunted by devils. " Miraculous," fays our author, "was the change, indeed, according to the Legend. From the rocksiffucd fountains of water; under the tillage of his holy hands, the foil produced bantey; trecs and florubs by his care flourified abuindantly, the floims abated, the plains were covered with verdure, and the evil fyirits were bound i:) cternal darkncfs."
After living ninc years in this folitude, he was reluctantiy prevailed on, by the entreaties and fears of his fovereign, to accept of the reev digniry to which he had been elcétec. He however enioyed his oignity but a very thort time; for his bealth declining, sie withín two ycars refigned his See, and retumed to his cell at Farne, where he fivived only two monthe, departing the life on the 2oth of March $68 \%$, He was metert dwing great
funeral pomp, firft in the cemetery of the old Church of Lindisfarne, and when the Cathedral was rebuilt, or the right fide of the higin altar; and, for his exemplary piety and virtue, was by the Church inrolled among the faints.

He, it is faid, on his death bed requefted the Monks to remove his remains, in cafe the Ifland fell into the hands of an enemy, who paid no vencration to the Chriftian Church; and from hence his panegyrifs infur, that he forefaw the troubles which would enfue, and the enthufiaftic vencration that would be paid in future ages to his aflies.
Before Cuthbert's confecration, the Northern Churches were but flenderly endowed. On his acceffion to the Sce of Lindisfarne, Eghert gave fundry lands and tenements to the Bifhop and his fucceffors, as fully and amply as the King himfelf held the fame. Thefe territorial pofieflions continued increafing during the time of his fucceffors; and no material event appears to have taken place in the See of Lindisfarne till the irruption of the Dancs, when Eardulph the Bifhop, and fuch of the brethren as were willing to accompany him, quitted the place, to efcape the fury of the fic barbarous favages, carrying with them the uncorrupt remains of their patron faint, and feveral other relics; and wandered about for a confiderable time, till peace beine refored and Gutbred effablithed on the throne, the facred remains were removed to Chefter-lc-ftreet, and a new Cathedral there founded.
Guthred, in pious gratitude for the diftinguifhed patronage of St. Cuthbert, confiderably augmented the poffiffions of the Charch by a donation of all that tract of country lying between the rivers Were and Tync, which grant was confirmed by Alfied. But in 295, 113 years after the See had been fetticd at Cheffer, Sweyn, king of Denmark, invading the kingtom, Bifhop Aldune was induced to quit Chefer and travel to Ripon with the remains of St. Cuthbert. Peace being reftored, he attempted to return with the holy relics; but on the way, as they approached where Durhan now fands, by a miraculous interpofition, the carriage on which the body of St. Cuth bert was borne, became, we are toll, immoveable. From this miraculous refitance the ecelefraftics concluded, that Heaven would not permit the faint to return to his former reftingplace; they accordingly determined to faft and pray til! the will of Heaven thould be revealed, at length Eadmer,
one of the moft favoured of the attendants, received the revelation, and Dunholme was declared to be the refting-place decreed for the holy faint on earth. The Bifhop and his attendants were not a little embarraffed to find this place; they wandered about in fearch of it, till fortunately a woman enquiring after her cow which ttrayed in Dunholme, put an end to their labours, and they immediately erected a fmall church of wood to thelter the holy relics for the prefent. Our author, rather humoroully, obferves on this occafion, "that nature could not have produced a more beneficent animal than a cow to point out the feat of this rich Sec."

After Bifhop Aldune's death, which happened in 1017, the Sec remained vacant for three years, at the expiration of which time the following fingular election took place.
" It had been cuftomary," fays our author, " on the deceafe of their prelate, for the Chapter to elect a fucceffior, who was a Monk, though the religious body were fecular clergy. They were, perhaps, anxious to appoint one of their owat body; but from their divifions and delay, it feems there was not a man amongt them of fuch character as was eligible to that bigh function.
${ }^{6}$ ' While the Ficelefaftics fat in Chapter to agitate this important fubject, a prieft called Eadmund, defeended of noble progenitors, but of a facetious charaeter, entered the Church, and being informed of the nature of their deliberations, and their divifions, in a jefting manner exclaims. "Why cannot yo': make me a Bifhop :" The affembly fartled at the gueftion, and knowing him to be a man of friet picty and religious vircae, received this interrogation in a more ferious fenfe than he ever intended; for they conceived his coming there and uttering chefe exprefions was by divine impulf. As many momentous concerns in that age were influenced by fuperftition, they determined, that thus the will of Heaven had been fronounced to them by an involuntary meffenger, and all agreed in his election. Such was his humour, that it is faid, at firlt he conceived the holy body, though met in folemn conyention, were returning the jeft upon him when he was told they had clected him. Being affured it was truth, he repented much of his facctioufnefs and ienting; would willingly have refufed the nomination, and choien to have enjoyed his fecularity and benefice, with the pleafures of a life of liberty and eafe,
preferable to the folemnities and felfdenial of the cowl, and the toil, religious care, and facred burden of the epifcopacy. Symeon, according to the religious prejudices of thofe times, would not fuffer the account of this election to pais to pofterity without aggrandizing the event by the relation of more miraculous circumftances. Accordingly he writes, that a confirmation of the act of the Chapter was heard diftinetly pronounced from the flarine of St. Cuthbert ; after which they laid hands on Eadmund, and conftrained him to take the government of the Church."

Mr. Hutchinfon here makes fome obfervations on the tenure of church-lands. Though it is not faid in what manner the lands of St. Cuthbert were held by the pcople, he thinks it is felf-evident they were held by military fervice; and that notwithftanding the immunities of the Church, and the exemptions of ecclefraftics from tallages to the fervice of the ftate, yet, as a royal Thane, the $\mathrm{Bi}-$ fhop was obliged to do military fervice for his lands. Every donation in lands to the Church would otherwife have been fo grievous a burthen to the fate, as not to have been tolerated. It is therefore probable, from the metropolitical example, that they were held under fimilar conditions and fervices, viz. that the tenants fhall perform all the attendance and duties of thofe who ferve on horfeback; that they fhall be bound to all payments belonging to the privilege and cuitom of the Church, and all other dues belonging to it, unlefs the Bifhop fhall think fit to relcafe any part of the terms : they are likewife obliged to fwear to comply with the Bifhop's orders with all fubmiffion and regard; they are bound to offer their fervice in perfon whenever the Bifhop fhall recuire; to furnifh him with hories, and ride themfelves; to keep the ftecple of the parifh-church in repair, and affift in building caftles and bridges: they are alfo to impale the Bifhop's parks, and find him in huntingfurniture; that after the expiration of three lives the lands fliall revert to the bifnopric; at which time it fhall be in the power of the Bihop, for the time being, either to enter upon the lands, or make the tenant a new grant. Such, according to the opinion of Sir Henry Spelman, was the ufual mode of granting Church-lands in thofe times.

The Palatine power of the Binhops of Durham, according to Sir Edward Coke's opinion, commenced foon after the timo of William the Conqueror. The fane
caufe that occafioned the creation of the County-Palatine of Chefter might, our author thinks, have introduced that of Durham, viz. the country being fo fituated as to make a proper barrier and fafeguard againft the incurfions and depredations of the Scots; for which reafor it was neceeffary to repofe in the vicegerent there fuch powers and authorities as might beft cuable him to render effential fervice to the fiate, intines of public dauger, and according to the wature of the exigency. It hardly feems probable that a mere principle of devotion to St . Cuthbert's niemory, without fome concomitant political motive, fhould have produced fuch extenfive authority as the Bilhops appear to have poffefied.
"They had power," we are informed, "to levy taxes for the defence and forvice of the Palatinate, and make truces with enemies; to raife defenfible troops, within the liberty, from 16 to 60 years of age, and to imprefs flhips for war. They fat in judgment of life and death, and held execution by life or limb. They had power to create Barons, who, with their vaffals, were bound to attend the Bifhop's fummons in Council: and thence may be obferved, the greatelt part of the lands within the liberty are held of the Bifhop as lord paramount in capite. They coined money, granted licences to embattle caftles, build churches, found chantries and hofpitals, inffituted corporations by charter, to which the Crown's aflent was not effential to maintain their legality, and granted markets, fairs, \&ic. They had all manner of royal juridiction, both civil and military, by land and by water, for the exercife whereof they held proper courts, and appointed officers and other minifters of every department, as well fuch as the Crown nominates without the liberty, as fuch as the King has been ufed to depute, according to the exigency of fpecial cafes, or for the fpecial execution of Acts of Parliament. The Bifhop's officers by patent are, the temporal Chanceilor, to whom belonged the care of the levies, the cuftudy of the armour, and the pay of the troops; Conftable of Durham Cafte, the Great Chamberlain, Under Chamberlain, Sccretary, Steward, Treafurer, Comptroller of the Houtehold, Mafter of the Horfe, Stewards of the Manor and Halmot Court, Sheriff, Prothonotary, Clerks of the Chancery, Crown, and Peace; Kecper of the Rolls, Curfitor, Regiffers, and Examiners in Chancery ; Clerk of the County Court, Stewards of Borvugh Courts, Efcheators, Fcoda-
ries, Auditors, and Unfer Auditors; Clerks of the Receipts of the Exchequer, Supervifors of Lordfhips, Catiles, Mincs of Coal,- Lead, and Iron; Coroniers; Confervators of Ports and Rivere; Officers of the Marthalfia, Clerks of Markcts, Kecpers of the Great Seal, of Ulnage, of his Wardrobe and Harncfs, and Mafler Armourcr. He had feveral Ferefts, Chaces, Parks and Woods. where he had his Forefters, who held courts in his name, and determined matters relative to forefts ; Parkers, Rangers, Pale-keepers. Hic was Lord High Admiral of the fea and waters within and adjoining the County Palatine ; had ViceAdmirals, and Courts of Admiralty; Judges to determine according to the Maritime Law; Regifters, Examiners, Officers of Beacouage, Anchorage, \&: c. and he awarded commiffions to regulate waters and paffages thereon. Thus by themfelves and officers they did juftice to all perfens, in all cafes, without either the King or any of his bailiffs or officers interfering ordinarily in any thing. Whatever, occafion the King had within this liberty, his writs did not run here; they were not direceed to his own officers, as in other counties, but to the Bifhop him* felf, or, in the vacancy of the See, to the proper officers of the Palatinate. When King Henry II. fent his Juftices of Affize here upon an extraordinary occafion of murders and robberies, he declared by his charter, that he did it with the licence of the Biffop, and pro bitc vice tantium, and that it fhould not be diawn into cuffom either in his time, or in the time of his heirs, not being done but upon abfolute neceffity; and that he would neverthelefs have the lands of St. Cuthbert to enjoy their liberties and an* cient cuftoms as amply as cver."
Having thus enabled the reader to form a judgment of the origin and nature of the Palatine power of the Bifhops of Durham, the author proceeds with the hiffory of the Palatinate, which does not afford many interefting events. Some of the principal ones, however, we fhall in a future review lay before our readers; and for the prefent conclude with obferving, that Mr. Hutchinfon muff have beftowed uncommon pains in inveftigating the various authoritics he has adduced in order to elucidate his fubject; a work which cannot fail of being acceptable to many readers, and particularly fo to thofe who refiding in the vicinity of Durham are more immediatcly interefted in what relates to its hiltory.
(To be continued.)

Poems by Helen Maria Williams. In Two Volumes, 1 pmo. Cadell. 5s. ${ }_{17} 86$.
(Concluded from page 93.)
$T \mathrm{HE}$ Sccond Volume confifts of $A n$ Epiflle to Dr. Moore; Part of an irrefular Fragment, found in a dark paffage in the Torver; Peru; Sonnet to Mrs. Siddons; Queen Mary's Complaint; Euphelia, an Elegy, and a Sonnet to Expreffion. Of thefe, only two, the Fragment and Peru, require any notice of the critic, except a reprehenfion of the cataftrophe of the Eilegy ftyled Euphelia. This Lady, it feems, had been prevented by her cruel father from giving her hand to the youth to whom fhe had given her heart. Alfred, the favoured youth, had on this retired to

- the mountain drear,

On whofe lone verge the foaming billows roar ;
and the nymph at midnight goes to the fame place, where flie fuppofied her "Lover's bleeding relics" lay:
" For fure 'twas here, as late a fhepherd ftray'd
"Bewilder'd, o'er the mountain's dreary bound,
"Clofe to thre pointed cliff he faw him laid,
"Where heav'd the waters of the deep around.
"A Alas, no longer could his heart endure
"The woes that heart was doom'd for
" He to prove:
"He fought for death-for death, the only cure
"That fate can give to vain and hopelcts love."
After a great deal of very flowery and talkative forrow, Euphelia deftroys herrelf, in the pious hope that
-" When I live again,-I live to love!"
She faid, and plung'd into the awful deep-
He faw lier meet the fury of the wave; He frantic faw! and darting to the fteep
With defp'rate anguifh, fought her wat'ry grave.
He clafp'd her dying form, he fhar'd her figlis,
He check'd the billow rufhing on Her breaft;
felt his dear embrace-her clofing
Were fix'd on Alfrees, and her death was bleft.-

In proportion as any man of common fenfe admires the elegant genius and happy turn for verification poffeffed by our youthful poetefs, he muft be grieved and chagrined at the romantic, girlifh nonfenfe of afribing happinefs to the death of a fuicide lover, on receiving what mufi have given the flocking and horrid conviction that fhe herfelf had defeated her moft ardent wifhes. It is the rage, the very mania for tendernefs that leads our young writers into fuch impolfible and unnatural reprefentations of a happy death.
Of all this Lady's works, Peru has afforded the moft fcope to critics of different ranks. It has been called an Epic Poem, and highly extolled. That the verfification and many of the parts deferve high praife, we readily allow. But in what its titlc to the name of Epic Puens confifts, we camnor difcover. Epic is derived, as every fchool-boy knows, from the Greek word for difcour $f$ e, and thus far the moft inconfiftent jumble ever given in a fanatic fermon or political difpute at the Goofe and Gridiron, may be called Epic. But when the word Poema is added to the epithet, it has by the canons of criticifin, from time immermorial, always been applied and underftood to belong only to fuch poems as narrate fome one principal event in its progrefs and cataftrophe, clucidated by epifodes connected with the event and its cataftrophe, as the branches are with the tree. But fuch is not the conduct of Mifs Williams's Peru. It is not even a Tale; for every tale, to be fuch, has an unity of one event in view. The following abridgment of the arguments of the fix Cantos of this poem will give the reader the beft idea of its conduct. The argument of the firf is thus :
General defcription of the country of Peru, and of its animal and vegetablo producions - the virtues of the peoplecharaiter of Ataliba, their Monarch-his love for Alzira-their nuptials celeborated -charaller of Zorai, her father-defcens. of the Gerius of Peru-prediction of the fate of that empire.

Of the fecond Canto thus:
Pizarro, a Spanijh Captain, lands zuith his forccs-his meeting with Ataliba-its unbappy confequences - Zorai dies-Ataliba imprifoned, and firangled-Alzira's defpair and madnefs.

Of the third:
Pizarro takes pofflifion of Cuzco-the faraticijn of Valverde, a Spani/h prieft -its dreadful effects-A Peruvian prieft put to the torturc-lis daug giter's dijtrefs -he is $r$ fofued by Las Catas, un amiable Spanilh eccleffaftic, and led to a place of jafety, where be dies--his daughtetr's narration of hrr fufferings-her death.

Of the fourth :
Almagro's expedition to Chili-the Chi= lefe makie a brasje reffance. - MancoCapac heads the Peruviais - Almagro leaves Chili-a band of Spaniards lea by Alphonfo come to a valley, and obfferve the natives employed in feurching the Areams for goid-they rejolve to attack them.

Of the fifth :
Charucter of Zamor, a Bard-hispaf. fion for Aciloe, daughiter of the chief of the vally-the Peruvians are clefeatedAciloe's father made prijoner, und Zamor fuppofed to be flain-Alplonfo enamoured of Aciloe, offers to mary her; Jhe rejcicts bim-lier fathier for this is fut to the tor-ture- she appears to conjent in order to fave him-meets Zamor in a wood-Las Cafas joins them, leads the two lovers to Alphonfo, and obtains their freedomand Zamor conduas his bride and her fatber to Chili.

And thus the laft :
Manco-Capac defeated, flies - Cora, his suife, goes in fearch of hime zuith her infani in her arms-overcome wuith fatigue, refts at the foot of a monntainCapac comes to the fame place-Cora difcovers ber hufband-their interviezuher death he efcapes quith his infantthe Spaniards quarrel among themfclecs, and botli their chiefs are killed - - .as Catàs cies, and Senfibility defcends. and fiands on his grave, and Speaks his praije-Gafca, another humane prieft, arrives zuith great power-his virtuous conduct-The annual fefival of the Peravians---their late viciories over the Spaniards in Chilli-and, suith a zuilh for the reflowalion of their liberty, the poem concludes.

From the above, the total want of connecticn is evideut. Peru, as faid before, is ever not a Tale; -and General Hlowe's American Gazettes ftrung togeiber only want rhyme to be equally intitled to the name of an Epic Pocizs. But juftice mult here own that it is not herfelf, but fome more zealots than wife, of her admirers, who have given the tule of Epic Poem to Mifo Williams's Pcru. she herfelf thus modenly profefles that
"Jhe has only aimed at a fimple detail of fome fev incidents that make a part of that romastic Nory, zwhere the unparalleled jufferings of an innocent and cimiable people form tbe nioft affecting fubbiccts of true patbos, while their climate, totally unlike our own, furnifhes nerw and ample materials for poetic defritption."

The velfification of Peru, and her other poems, has great natural eafe, elegance and harmony. It is only wheris the does not truft to herielf, but is fraining after the manner of others, that fhe is faulty on that head. On other views the difcovers inexperience, and miftaken ideas of pathos and poetry ; it is not an eternal talking of love, and wooe, and delicious tears. But whatever ample materials for poetic defcription the climate of Poru may furnifh, our authorefs has availed herrclf littlc of them. We can trace nothing appropriated in her landicapes. The hackneyed flrain of all our flowery eaffern talcs, and vifions, is adopted. Take the opening of the poem, which her argument calls, A general deficriptions of the country, its animal and vegetuble producions:

Where the pacific deep in filence laves
The weftern fhore, with flow and languid waves,
There, lof Peruvia, rofe thy cultur'd fcene,
The wave an emblem of thy joy ferene:
There nature ever in lusuriant fhowers
Pours from her trafurcs the perennial flowers;
In its dark foliage plun'd, the tow'ring pine
Afcends the mountain, at her call divine; The paln's wide leaf its brighter verdure fpreads,
And the proud cedars bow their lofty heads;
The citron and the glowing orange fpring, Aad on the gale a thoufand odours fling;
The guava ard the foft ananas bloom,
The ballam ever drops a rich perfume:
The bark, reviving flrub! Oh not in rain
Thy rofy bloffoms tinge Peruvia's plain', Ye foff'ring gales, around thofe blutions blow,
Ye balmy dew-dropso'er the tendrils flow. Lo, as the health-diffulmg plant afpires, Difieafe, and pain, and hov ting death ictires;
Afcetion fees now luftre light the eye,
And feels her raniifh'd joy's again are nigh.

The pacos * and vicunnast fport around, And the meek lamas $\ddagger$, burdened, prefs the ground.
Amid the vocal groves, the feather'd throng
Pour to the liftrning brecze their native fong;
The mooking-bird her varying note effays,
The vain macaw his glitt'ring plume difplays.
While fipring's warm ray the mild fuffufion theds,
The plaintive humming-bird his pinion fipreads ;
His wings their colours to the fun unfold,
The vivid fcarlot, and the blazing gold;
He fees the flower which morning tears bedew,
Sinks on its breaft, and drinks th' ambrofial dew :
Then feeks with fond delight the focial neft
Parental carc has rear'd, and love has bleft:
The drops that on the bloffom's light leaf hung,
He bears exulting to his tender young;
The grateful ioy his happy accents prove,
Is nature, finiling on her works of love.
But the bird bringing food to its neft is not "totally unlike", our own climate; and the above mention of quadrupeds and birds is as unlike Thomfon's defcription of the animals of different countrics, as a catalogue of names is to poetic deficription.

Mifs Williams thus characterifes the Peruvians:
Nor lefs, Peruvia, for thy favour'd clime The virtues rofe unfullied and fublimeSiniplicity in every vale was found,
The meek nymph finil'd, with reeds and rufhes crown'd;
And Innocence, in light tranfparent veft, Mild vifitant, the gentle region bleft-
But neither in thefe, nor in the Charity of Peru in taking care of the aged, is there any thing peculiar to Peru. Mifs Williams's Ataliba and his bride Alzira Tre in the very fublime of the Fainy Tales:
And as o'er nature's form the folar light
Diffufes beauty, and infipires delight;
So o'er Peruvia flow'd the lib'ral ray
Of mercy, lovelier than the finile of day !

In Ataliba's pure and gen'roùs heart
The virtues bloam'd without the aid of ait.
His gentle finirit lovc's foft power poificft,
And ftamp'd Alzira's image on his breaft;
Alzira, form'd each tendernefs to prove,
That fooths in friendlhip, and that charms in love.
But, ah! in vain the drooping mufe would paint
(Her accents languid, and her colours faint)
How dear the joys love's early wifhes fought,
How mild his 仿rit, and how pure his thought.
Mr. Mafon, in his patheric Tragedy of Elfrida, has with great judgement deviated from the truth of hiftory, in making his heroine the difconfolate mourner, and not the joint murderer, as hiftory informs us, of her hurband. The reaion is obvious. In fuch Tragedies as Mafon's we forget the hiffory entirely, and are only engaged by the character we conccive from the paffions expreffed by it. This comes home to our feclings. But the mere iffe dixit of the poct, little better than the contents of a Canto in rhyme, has a very different effeet, when we read a concife narrative which outrages every idea given by hiftory.
Where all the loves in Otaheite firayis as abfurdly applied to that vile brothel and flaughter-houte of infants, by a certain Mufe, as amiable innocence is to the antient effeminate Peruvians; and not a trace of Mifs Williams's Ataliba, and his happy reign, is to be found in hiftory. The empire of P'cru was yet reeking with the blood of its natives thed in the civil wars between Atabalipa and his elder brother Huefcar, when the Spaniards arrived. Huefcar was in prifon, where he was murdered by order of Atabalipa, a few days before that Puince's orin murder by the $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{i}}$ raniards; and the number of his concubines was one of the crimes alledged againft him hy the Spaniards in his mock trial. We flould not be furprifed were we to find fome pathetic German poetefs celcbrating our Henry the Eighth for his wouterful and unthaken love and conftancy to Aune Bulleine and Jean Seymour. Had Mifs Williams connfined

* The pacos is a domeftic animal of Peru. Its wool refembles the colour of died rofes.
$\dagger$ The vicunnas are a fpecies of wild pacos.
$\pm$ The lamas are employed as mules, in carrying burdens.


## THE LONDON REVIEW,

her ftories of love, all ardour and purity, to names wholly fictitious; as her Zamor and Aciloe; her Zilia, Sc. \&sc. they might have paffed very well; but where we have no character delineated before us by a train of conduct, as in the Iliad, and in every good Tragedy, the concife affertions of the poet, as in Mifs Williams's Ataliba, ought not to outrage the facts of well-known hiftory. When the poet falls iuto this error, the reader, who knows the hiftory, is as much diffatisfied as he would be with a ferious elogy on the conjugal tendernefs and conftancy of our Eighth Henry.

From the arguments of the fix Cantos of Peru it appears that the author's dicfign was to aim at tendernefs, and to excite pity and the finer feelings. Love and the happy deaths of lovers, fome felfmurdered and fome dying of pure grief, are the chicf bufinffs of every Canto; and one half of fuch fories might either be left out, or twenty more added, without the leaft injury to the connection of the poem; if it be allowable to talk of the connection of a poem which in reality has none.

To thofe who admire the flowery ftrain and romantic and wild tendernefs of eaftern tales (not often quite natural) we recommend the Fifth Canto of Peru. It is, indeed, a mafter-picce of the kind, and, detached from the reff, is one complete tale, where the intereft arifing from unity is pleafingly felt by the reader, It is, without doubt, in every refpect the beft part of Peru, which, on the whole, as we have already faid, contains, in particular parts, great and genuine poetic merit,
We have much exceeded our ufual bounds in thefe remarks on the Poems of Mifs Williams. Our good opinion of her happy genius led us into it, and we were forry to fee a young lady capable of ail the natural ornaments and clegant fimplicity of claficical dietion, ton often led afrray from the bent of her own genius, in fearch of that tawdry tinfel richnefs of ftrained expreffion, which is too much the characteriftic of a great part of the prefent falaionable poetry; and we flatter ourfelyes that the will profit by the confideration of the blemithes we have pointed out. A favourable prognoftic of this kind forcibly ftrikes us. A correfpondent
in our Magazine for July, 1785 , acculcs Mifs Seward of borrowing from Mils Williams; and another, in that for the following November, retorts the charge, with the appearance of juffice, on Mils Williams. The former, in her Elegy on Cook, has this line,
Bring the bright plumes that drink the torfid ray;
and Mifs Williams, in her firt edition of Pcru, had thefe;
The bright macaw expands his gloffy plume,
While as he foars it drinks a zuarmer bloom.
The feathers of a bird drinking the torrid ray, or drinking a zvarmer bloom, arc certainly very turgid and afected expreffions, and far remote from Attic fimplicity. But this, and others of the fame turgid frrain, copicd from her friend and fiffer Muc, the better tafte of Mifis Williams has in the prefent edition re jected. This we fay is a good prog. noffic, and we warmly recommend it to Mifs Williams to fudy that Attic Gimplicity, for which, when the trufts to hele fellf, her genius feems fo happily rurned, and to conlider that genuinc poetry does not confift in tinficl ornament and forced metaphor,

But we have not yet mentioned the poem which we efteem the beft difplay of Mifs Williams's poctical powers. It is the irregular Fragment, fuppofed to be found in a dark pallage in the Tower, and borrowed from the idea of a young painter, who, the informs us, on obferving an unopened door in the Tower, was told, "Hearen knows what is within that door ; it has heen fhut for ages ;" from which he had conceived the idea of reprefenting it as the rendearous of all the Ghofts of thofe who had been murdered in that flate prifon. From his pencil, fhe fays, the took the idea of this animated Ode, which breathes a fipitit of poetry very fuperior to that of many of the lyric productions of fome celebrated names. But we forbear giving any extract from it, as we would recommend the perufal of the whole to nur readers of tafte, and would advife Mifs Williams, in hor future Odes, to truft more to herfeif, and not to frain after the manncr even of a Gray.

1Ntaking a view of this fecond volume, we fhall obferve the method
we adopted in reviewing the firt rolume
of thefc interefting Tranfactions ; namely, confider each paper, as far as the nature of it will admit, as a feparate article.

* A brief Comparifon af fome of the principal Arguments in Favour of Public and Privatc Education. By Thomas Barnes, D. D."
"A Plan for the Improvement and Extenfion of Liberal Education in Mancheffer. By the fame.'
"Propofals for eftablifhing in Manchefter a Plan of Liberal Education for Young Men defigned for Civil and AREive Life, whether in Trade or any of the Profeffions. By the fame."

Thece threc papers tend to the eftablifhment of a Coflege of Arts And Sciences in Manchefter; which, by a colle of "Conftitutions and Regulations" annexed, we find has fince been eftablifhed, under the Patronage of the Lord Lieutenant and the Knights of the Shire for the county of Lancafter, and under the Presidency of Dr. Percival. The principal Praledors ate, Mr. Henry, author of a paper in the firft volume, obviouny tending to this efladilihment; and Dr. Barnes, the painstaking author of the three papers before us.
"On Orichalcum. By the Rev. Ri. chard Watfon, D. D. F.R. S. Sc. Lord Bithop of Landaff:'

It is fomewhat extraordinary that a man who has gained fo much credit upon a fubject which reduces human knowledge to a degree of mathematical certainty, fhould be able to write twenty readable pages on a fubject fo vague and uncertain as is that of the nature and propertics of the Orichalcum of the ancients; which, for any thing even Dr. Watfon can produce to the contiary, was neither more nor lefs than the brafs of the moderns.

After adducing a varicty of obfervaXons, drawn from ancient writers and eaftern hiftory, the leamed Bifhop with great juftnefs and liberality obferves, that "Confidering the few ancient writers we have remaining whofe particular bufinefs it was to fpeak with precifion concerning fubjects of art, or of natural hiftory, we ought not to be furprifed at the uncertainty in which they have left us with refpect to Orichalcum." What he adds, is a ftill greater proof of his liberality and difcernment; and thews the efficacy of experimental philofophy, in wiping from the eye of fcience the duft of aneient learning. "Men have been ever much the fame in all ages; or, if any general fuperiority in underftanding is to be allowed, it may feem to be more properly afcribed to thofe who live in the
manhood or old age of the world, than to thofe who exifted in its infancy or childhood ; efpecially as the means of acquiring and communicating knowledge are, with us, far more attainable than they were in the times of either Greece or Rome. The Compafs enables us to extend our refcarches to every quarter of the globe with the greateft eafe; and an hiftorical narration of what is feen in diftant countrics, is now infinitely more diffufed than it could have been before the invention of printing.'

To convince our readers of the uncertainty of this fubject, and the unprofitablenefs of purfuits of this nature, as well as to give them an opportunity of regretting with the tofs of that time and attention which might have been employed fo much more advantageoufly, we fhall quote the two concluding paragraphs.
"There is as little agreement amongf the learned concerning the etymology of Orichalcum, as conceming its origin. Thofe who write it Aurichalcum, fuppofe that it is an hybridous word, compufed of a Greek term fignifying copper, and a Latin one fignifying gold. The moft gencral opinion is, that it ought to be written Orichal am, and that it is compounded of two Greek words, one fignifying copper, and the other a mountain, and that we rightly render it by, Mountain Copper. I have alway 3 looked upon this as a very forced derivation, inafmuch as we do not thereby diftinguifh Orichalcum from any other kind of copper; moft copper mines, in every part of ti.e wolld, being found in mountainous countries. If it fhould be thought, that fome one particular mountain, either in Greece or Aha, formerly produced an ore, which being finelted yiclded a copper of the colour of gold, and that this copper was called Orichalcum, or the mountain copper, it is much to be wondered at, that neither the poets nor the philofophers of antiquity have beftowed a fingle line in its commendation ; for as to the Atiantis of Plato, before mentioned, no one, it is conceived, will buid an argument for the exiftence of natural Oricizalcum, on fuch an uncertain foundation: and, if there had been any fuch mountain, it is probable, that the comper it produced would have retained its name, juft as at this time of day we feak of Leton copper in staffordfhire, and of Paris mountain copper in Anglefea.
"Some men are fond of etymological inquiries, and to them I would fuggett a very different derivation of Orichalcum. The Hebrew word Or, Aur, fignifies light, fire, flame; the Latin terms uro to burn, and aurum gold, are derived from it, inafmuch as gold refembles the colour of flame; and hence, it is not improbabie, that Orichalcum may be compord of an Hebrew and a Greek ferm, and that it is rightly rendered,
fame-coloured copper. In confirmation of this it may be obferved, that the Latin epithet Iucidum, and the Greek one $\varphi$ usvoy, are both applied to Orichalcum by the ancients; but I would be underfood to fubmit this conjecture, with great deference, to thofe who are much better fkilled than I am in etymological refẹarches.'

## (To be continued.)

The Commercial and Political Atlas; reprefenting, by means of ftained Copperplate Charts, the Exports, Imports, and general Trade of England; the national Debt, and other public Accounts; with Obfervations and Remarks. By William Playfair (Author of Regulations for the Intereft of Money). To which are added, Charts of the Revenue and Debts of Irelaud, done in the fame Manner, by James Corry, Efq. The commercial Part is taken from the Cuftom-houle Books, and the public Accounts from the Journals of the Houfe of Commons, and other Papers belonging to that Houre, not yet publifhed. 4to. Sewell, 1786 .

THAT a concife, clear and accurate view of the fubjecis metitioned in the title-page is of the greateft importance to every individual of this country, cannot admit of a doubt.

That our author has fucceeded in giving to his performance the two firf of thefe qualifications, we will without foruple venture to affirm ; nor can we well fufpect his accuracy, confidering the fources from which he drew his information. The plan on which he has proceeded, of reprefenting the various fluctuations of our commerce, and the increafe or decreafe of our expenditure, by charts, is, we belicve, novel, and to fome of our readers may appear whimfical ; but they will perhaps change their opinions when they hear his reafons for adopting it.
"The giving form and flape," fays he, "ro what otherwife would only have been an abftract jdea, has, in many cafes, been attended with much aưuvantage ; it bas often rendered eafy and accurate a conception that was in itfelf imperfed, and acquired with difficulty.
" Figures and letters may exprefs with accuracy, but they never can refrefent either number or frace. A map of the niver Trames, or of a large torn, expreffed in figures, would give hut a vory imperfed norion of cither, though they night be perfectly exat in crery dimenSon ; mofi poople would prefer rapefntations, though very indifierent ones, to fuch a mode of panting.
"Iuformation that is imperfectly acquired, is gencrally as inpuftectly re-
tained ; and a man who has carefully inveftigated a printed table, finds when done that he has only a very imperfect idea of what he has read; and that, like a figure imprinted on fand, is foon totally erafed and defaced.
" The amount of mercantile tranfactions in money, and of profit or lofs, are capable of being as eafily reprefented in drawing as any part of fpace or the face of a country; though till now it has not been attempted, Upon that principle thefe chards were made : and while they give a fimple and a diftimet idea, they are as near perfect accuracy as is any way ufeful."

To this we flall add what our author fays in his Advertifement, on the propriety and juftnefs of reprefenting fums of mnney by parts of fpace. "Suppofe," fays he, " the money that we pay in any one year for the expence of the Navy were in guineas, and that thefe guineas were laid down upon a table in a ftraight line and touching each orther, and thofe paid next year were laid down in another ftraight line, and the fame continued for a number of years; thefe lines would be of different lengths, as there were fewer or more guineas ; and they would make a thape, the dimenfions of which would agrce exactly with the amount of the fums; and the value of a guinea would be reprefented by the part of fpace which it covered. The charts are exactly this uyon a fimall fealc, and onc divifion reprefents the breadth or value of ten thoufand or a hundred thoufand guineas, as marked, with the fame exactnets that
a fquate
a fquare inch upon a map may reprefent a fquare mile of a country."

To each chart are fubjoined general obfervations on the matters reprefented in it; and he has befides given fummaries of the exports and imports in figures, which were certainly in a great degree neceffary, confidering the fmall fcale on which his charts are conftrufted, in fome of which the line allotted to a million is fo fhort that were it divided into ten parts, the divifions would be almoft impercep. tible.

Our author begins with a general chart of the imports and exports of England to all parts of the world, from the year ${ }^{1} 700$ to ${ }_{17} 82$, which, indeed, prefents a moft melancholy view. - In his contents of the plates, however, he has only given the numbers from 1700 to 1780 , as follows:
$1700 \quad 4,550,000 \quad 6,300,000 \quad 1,950,000$
$1710 \quad 4,900,000 \quad 7,000,000 \quad 2,100,000$
${ }^{1} 720 \quad 5,350,000 \quad 8,600,000 \quad 3,350,000$
$17307,500,000 \times 10,900,000 \quad 3,400,000$
$1740 \quad 7,550,000 \quad 12,000,000 \quad 4,450,000$
$1750 \quad 7,250,000 \quad 12,650,000 \quad 5,400,000$
$176010,300,00014,250,000 \quad 3,950,000$
$177011,650,00016,300,000 \quad 4,650,000$
$1780 \quad 10,750,000 \quad 12,400,000 \quad 1,650,000$
Here it is obvious to remark, that,
from 1700 to 1750 , our trade uniformly
increafed, and with it the balance in our
favour. From that time to 1780 , though
our imports and exports increafed, the
balance leffened; and in 1780 , on a trade
of $£ 23,150,000$ it is $£ 300,000$ lefs than it was in 1700 , on a trade of only for $10,850,000$. This certainly affords but a melancholy profpect. However, there are fome allowances to be made, and during the laft four years our affairs are certainly on the mending hand, and may probably continue to do fo while we can contrive to keep free from war.-This author in no part of his work comes lower down than 1782, in which year, by his ftatement, it appears that our imports were $£ 2,400,000$ lefs, and our exports $£ 1,800,000$ more than in 1781, and that the balance in our favour was increafed from $£ 1,350,000$ to $£ 2,850,000$. But when it is confidered that the bare Intereft of our National Debt amounts within a trife to the whole value of our exports, the profpect Mr. Playfair fets before us is truly alarming.

He has confidered with fome attention Mr. Pitt's Scheme for paying off the National Debt, of which he feems to entertain no very favourable idea; but as what he fays would be unintelligible without a fight of the chart he has given on that fubject, we muft refer our readers to the work itfelf, which we will vent ie to fay will convey to them valuable information, though of the gloomy kind. -The author cannot boaft much of the graces of flile; but his fubject requires only plainnefs, and as he tells home-truths, a deficiency of that kind may cafly be cxcufed.

The new Polite Preceptor; containing the Beauties of Englifh Profe. Selected from the Writings of the moft eminent Authors, in order to form the Stile and promote a Literary Emulation in the Youth of both Sexes. By the Editor of the Sunday Mlonitor. 12mo. 3s. 6d. E. Johnfon, Ludgate-Hill. 1786.

THE utility of compilations of this kind is manifett, and the number of fimilar publications that have lately appeared are fufficient proofs of it. Mr. Johnfon, however, by giving a greater degree of varicty to his collection, at the fame time that he has taken care to confine himfelf to the beft authors, feems to have gained the palm from all his pre-
deceffors in this ufeful line. He has given manifett proofs of his tafte and judgement in the pieces he has chofen, and we heartily recommend his book to the attertion of thofe who have the care of the education of youth, as we think it admirably calculated for the defign which Mr. Johnfon announces in his title-page he had in view.

The Novelties of a Year and a Day: In a Series of picturefque Letters on the Characters, Manners, and Cuftoms of the Spanifh, French, and Engliih Nations; interfperfed with real Ancedotes. By Figaro. 12mo. 3s. Murray.

THE author, in the character of $\mathrm{Fi}-$ garo, entertains his readers with the remarks he made on the manners, characters and cuftoms of the French, Spanifh and Englifh nations, during his trip to Paris and London, His oblervations,
which are lively, are however principally confined to France, and he is not a little indebted to the Tableau de Paris for his defcription of that metropolis. and the amufements of its envirns. He has likewife introduced fome tibte obfer-
vations on literary fubjects. Upon the whole, this hagatelle, though it does not convey much inftruction, may ferve pour paffer te temps. As a fpecimen take the author's laft letter, in which he contiafts the Englifh and French ladies.
" The Englifh women are poffeffed of more true modefty and decency than the French. From the habits of education an Englifh lady would flrink at the idea of a gentleman's attending her to a toilet, or even at his approaches towards her bedchamber.
"Conftancy in love has always been the marking chara\&teriftic of the Englifh women, and it is fill proverbial in France to fay, when alluding to that palfion, aimer comme une Angloife: this is a compliment the Englifi women in general merit, and which even the jealoufy and rivalfhip of the French does not hinder them from beftowing on their fair neigh bours. But although female incontinency is not fo prevalent in England as in France, yct I will venture to fay, that in proportion as luxury, politenefs and

French manners arc univerfally adopted, we fhali fee rapid ftrides made towards equalling the French in that refpect.
" An Englifh hufband, like a Spanifh one, expofes the infidelities of his wife, and it would be deemed difhonourable to live with her after he has difcovered thein. A Frenchman, on the contrary, fereens the capricious wanderings of his wife, views them with indifference, and continues to live with her in habits of intimacy and friend flhip.
" The Englifh women have a natural refervednefs which forbids the approaches of ftrangers. Should a foreiguer regard their beauty with looks of admiration, he has only in return a frowning look and difdaintul air. The French women, on the contrary, have a clearful and inviting addrefs, and they collect all their charms to make themfel yes agreeable to ftrangers, and to gain thcir admiration ; indeed, it is imporfible to be filent in their company: heince there are more prudes in England, and more coquettes in France."

Delectus Sententiarum et Hiftoriarum, in Ufum Tironum accommodatus. 12 mon aso Printed at Reading, and fold in London by Robinfons.

$T$HE objeot which the compiler of this volume aims at is, to felcett from the pureft Latin writers fuch paflages as may by gradually and diftinctly leading from one rule to another, clucidate Grammar and Syntax, and make the Icarner perfedt in parfing thofe which confantly occur, previous to his entering "the wide field of grammatical analy ys." He was induced to undertake the tafk from the confideration of there being no claffical author fufficiently cafy to initiate youth in Latin confruction. The books generally ufed for this purpofe are Phacdrus, ALfop, Corderius, or Sententia $P_{u e r i l e s .}$. The two former Mr. Valpy difapproves of, as being too difficuit; a fimilar objection lies againft Corderius, on account of the elliptical forms of fpeech infeparable from the nature of a dialoguc ; and the Scntentix, he remarks, are placed alphabetically, without regard so their difficulty, or the rules of Syntax
on which thcy depend. To remedy this defuct, he fays, two books werc formerly publifhed: Selecala e vetert Teflamento, $k t$ eprofanis Scriptoribus Hiftorice. To the former, he thinks it fufficient to objee?, that it is unclaffical. In the latter, he obfereses the pure language of Cicero is fo blended with incecgant tranilations from the Greek, that the fcholar is at a lofs where to apply for clafícal authorities. The pretent felection feems not to be liahle to any of the above objections, and will, we doubt not, with the affiitance of a proper inftructor, prove highly ufful. To prevent that facility of finding materials for their compofition on every fubject, which repreffes the exerticns of genius, he has aloided arranging the paffages under proper heads, and has afforded the fudicious teacher an opportunity of intitiling wholefome principles into the minds of his pupils.

Gencral Tarif, or Book of Rates, for all Ports and Frontiers, and Cuftom-Houfes. of the Rufian Empire, except Aftracan, Siberia, \&ec. as fettled by the Comnmiffioners of Commerce in $17 \delta^{2}$. 4to. 103. 6d. Becket.

THIS Tarif, which muft te of confiderable ufe to the mercantile woild, is written, in order to make it more generally fo, in Rulfian, Dutch and Englith:
it is not however remarkable for correctnefs. A Dedication to the Empref's and Preface in Geriman are prefixed to the work.

Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain, applied to illuftrate the Hifory of Families, Manners, Habits, and Arts, at the different Periods from the Norman Conqueft to the feventeenth Century, with introductory Obfervations. Part I, containing the four firit Centuries. Folio, 61. 6s. Payne.

THIS anonymous work comes from an able hand, and if one may be allowed to conjecture from the coat of arms in the title-page and other circumflances, from a gentleman who ranks Very high in the Society of Antiquaries of London.
As to the performance itfelf, our author appears, by a commendable fpirit of emulation, to proceed upon the model of the great antiquary of a neighbouring nation, Dom. Bernard dc Montfaucon, and from his Monumens de la Monarchic Francoife has taken his motto, La foulpture peut aulfi fournir les monumitens en quantité: la plupart fur les Tombeaux. Some account of Perc Montfaucon's defign, and that of the Frcnch author Monticur Le Grand Auffy, is given in the Preface; as alfo the following well-concerted plan by Mr Horace Walpole refpecting the antiquitics of our Own nation, extracted from a letter addreifed to Mr. Cole of Milton in 1769.
${ }^{6}$ 'With regard to an hiftory of Gothic architecture, in which Mr. Eniex defires my advice, the plan I think fhould be in a very fimple compafs. Was $I$ to execute it, it thould be thus: 1 would give ${ }^{2}$ iceries of plates, cven from the conclufion of Saxon architecture, beginning with the round Roman Arch and going on to fhew how they plaiftered and zig2agged it, and then how better ornaments crept in, till the beautiful Gothic was arrived at its perfection; then how it detiined in Henry the VIIIth's reign; arehbilhop Warhan's tomb at Canterbury being, I believe, the laft example of unbaffardized Gothic. A very few plates more would demonftrate its change. Hans Holbein embroidered it with fome morfels of true architecture. In queen $^{\text {E }}$ Elizabeth's reign there was fcarce any frehitceturc at all; I mean no pillars, or Feldom; buildings then becoming quite plain. Under James a barbarous compolition fucceeded. A fingle plate of tonlething of Inigo Jones in his heavieft and worft ftyle fhould terminate the Work; for he foon ftepped into the true and "perfect Grecian.

The next part Mr. Effex can do better than any body, and is perhaps the only tnan that can do it. This thould confint of obfervations on the art, pro-
portion, and method of building, and the reafons obferved by the Gothic architects for what they did. This would fhew what great men they were, and how they raifed fuch aerial and ftupendous maffes, though unaffifed by half the lights now enjoyed by their fucceffors.
"The prices and wages of workmen, and the comparative value of money at the feveral periods, fhould be flated, as far as it is poffible to get materials.
"The laft part ( 1 don't know whether it flould not be the firft part) no. body can do fo well as yourfelf. This muft be to afcertain the chronologic part of each building ; and not only of each building, but of each tomb that fhall be exhibited; for you know the great delicacy and richnefs of Gothic ornaments was exhibited on finall chapels, oratories, and tombs. For my own part, 1 fhould have wifhed to have added detached famples of the various patterns of ornaments, which would not be a great many, as, excepting pinnacles, there is fcarce one which docs not brauch from the trefoil, quatrefoil, and cinquefoil, being but various modifications of it. I believe almof all the ramifications of windows are fo, and of them there fhould be fome famples too. This work yous fue could not be executed by one hand, Mr. Tyfon could give great affiffance. I wifh the plan was drawn out and better digefted. This is a very rude fketch, and firt thought. 1 fhould be very glad to contribute what little I know, and to the expence too, which would be confiderable; but I am fure we could get alfiftance, and it had better not be undertaken than executed fuperficially.
" Mr. Tyfon's hiftory of fafhions and dreffes would make a valuable part of the work, as in elder times efpecially much munt be depended on tombs for dreffes. Pray talk this over with Mr. Tyfon and Mr. Effex. It is an idea worth purfuing."
After taking fome notice of Mefficurs Strutt and Granger, not much indeed to their advantage, our author proceeds to obferve, that it would not be impoffible to form a lift of pictures rclative to the hiftory and antiquities of England, beginning with the tapeftry at Baycux;
to complain of our former incorrect draughts of monuments, and faulty co. pies of infcriptions; and at laft to add, as the frongeft recommendation of his own work, that it exhibits " a fet of prints, epitaphs, and deferiptions, entire!y sew." And it is certain, that by making annual excurfions, as he tells us, into various parts of England, for a confiderable length of time, he became admirably well qualified for an undertaking of this kind.

After the Preface, and a Lift of the Plates (which are in number 95), follows an Introduction, of 194 pages-a mof diffufive and claborate workwherein our author has difplayed an infinity of erudition, and a more than Herculean labour, in illuftrating cvery minute particular concerning the modes of interment, and the progreffive improvements of our anceftors in the art monumental, as one may call it, from the Norman Conqueft to the clofe of the XIVth century.-The abundant pains which he has taken in this part of his publication, the varicty of articles he has elucidated therein, and the immenfe fund of learning he has occafionally introduced, would almoft compel one to think that it would be extremely ufeful to all ftudents and lovers of our Englifh antiquities, if this excellent compofition were to be reprinted apart, in a feparate volume.

To come now to the work itfelf. This very grand and moft noble atchievement reflects, without doubt, the higheft honour apon the author, who certainly has the jufteft right in the world to fay, with Horace,

> Exigi monumcntum are perenniut, \&c.
nay, and with good reafon, to imagine, that his work will undoubtedly live long after the monuments themfelves, which it reprefents and defcribes, have totally perithed and been deftroyed. And as the volume is fo elegant and fuperb, the plates being engraved by the beft ma* fters, Bafiee and Cook, and moft of the drawings made by Bigfire himfelf, and the reft by Sir Charles Frclurick, Mefirs Ti, on, Kerrich, Carter, Sern, and Pouncey, it redounds no lefs to the glory of our nation, which at no time has ever produced any thing parallel to it in magnificence and iplendour. The printer, Mr. Nichols, comes in for no little flare of this commendation. We we conclude this review with a hearty wifh that the worthy and learned author may enjoy life and health to complete his defign by accomplithing a Second Part, fimilar to that he has now given us;-and there is not the leaft doubt, but all the Literati in Europe will concur with, and fecond us in the ardency of fo flattering a wifh,

The Hiftory of Athens politically and philofnphically confidered, with a View to an Inveftigation of the immediate Caufes of Elevation and of Dacline operative in a free and commercial State. By William Young, Efq. London. $4^{\text {to. }} 15^{\text {so }}$ Robion. 1786.

> (Continued from page 99.)

IN, the ninth and tenth chapters of this work the author treats of governments, of the energy of a newly-formed Republic, of Liberty, of Colonies, and the progrefs of Athens: in thofe immediately following we meet with an account of the firit and fecond Perian war, and fome farther remarks on Oitracifm : the thirtenth chapter contans a relation of the confequences of the PerFran war, the reburilding of Athens, and the following fenfible firitures on great then, whom Mr. Young looks upon as "factitious beings."
"The farther the analy lis is purfued, the more rational the "nil admirar"' of the old Numicus will appear; the more we fhall be led to think, that they are wouch indebred to cafualties for their eleqution; ard remarking the extravagan-
cies on which their pretenfions to fuperiority are often founded, perhaps imagine that merit as well as opulence is in the hands of fortune; whilft by her good favour crimes are aggrandized into heroifm, and vice, which in a meaner frate was turned from in abhorrence, becomes refpected in its excefs. Even the real virtue which fome ferv times hath found its way to pre-eminence, perhaps was not of a more fublimare or ethercal temper than that of myriads deprefled in oblivion: as the ftatue of Memnon in Lgypt, which foke when the rifing fun beamed upon its head ; fo many a feeming block in private life might vivify, were a timely ray of fortune dirceted to its recefs of firit. Perhaps thofe minds endowed with the moft tranfeendant quas. lities, hare fhrough every age pafied

Writh little notice, and without geheral effeem : the foldier who atked Miltiades, "wherefore he wore the laurel his country had won?" if he fpoke not from cnvy, was of more intrinfic worth thain Miltiades : fume alloy is neceffary to make a charafter current.
"The younger Pliny well obferves, " that Genius cannot alone itiruggle into day ; it nouit be drawn forth by feation and circumftance; nor will thefe fuffice, unlefs too it be abetted by the patronage of fucial favour and intioduction." Is there a man fo vifionary, and fo litule practifed in life, as not to hnow that the price of public notice is the abaferment of many parts effential to the theory of exalted virtue? The candidate mult often proflitute his opinion, if not his morals; $x$ is the only key to the barrier of vanity; and if he difdain that path to the *ovid graces of mankind, he had better forego all hopes of attainment : and after all, and even the moft brilliant exertion of ability, the fimple reaton of preference will often prevail againf him, which raifed Poppreus Sabinus to the faVour of the Emperor Tiberius ; " nullams ob cximiant arteon, fca quool par negutiis, neque fupra crat;-a policy in choice well deferving attention.
" The fubtilty of intellect, or fipit of conterprize, or whatever elfic may enter inte the compofition of thofe ne vulgarly term great men, are particularly to be gaarded againft in popular governments : afcendancy of private character Hay difcompofe the union, or currupt the .irtue of the people; favour to particular men may beget factions in the fate, and focial love recoil from the extent of patriotifin to the narrow circle of Puty; then is it retreated midway to domertics and to felf-interef; felf-intereft in its turn will quickly fiway, and the commonwealth be diffracted with various and private influcnces. Even a virtuous man too much diffinguifhed and exaited above his peers may open this fluice to the ruin of his country. Let us drave a character more dangerous, as more firted for felfeelevation ; let us delineate the hero of Salamis: his mind Was of a fublimate and active fpirit, that pervaded in a momentary courfe the paft, the prefent, and the future; and had a command of experience, fubtilty and forefight, for the exigencies of the hour, or the protractions of policy; Tuick in thought, and tardy to execute; or dilatory in purpofe, and immediate Fand bold in perpectationg as ;uniture ne-
ceffitated, or a: feafon required: ne fcheme was too deep for his capacity; no enterprize too hárdy for his courage ; he had not the winning foftnefs, but he had the force of eloquence; his tongue was not perfiuafive but commanding ; its art was the fimplicity of truth: when he fpoke, it was not a plaufibility of addrefs, it was not a fpecious thew of argument, or an appeal to the pathetic, that drew the favour of the affembly; but a fomething comprehenfive, intuitive, prophetic, 2 lomething of genius that riveted the ategntion, and on the felfdiffidence of the hearer raifed an uncontroulable command; the minds of the audience wero amazed and daunted into acquicfence, cven when not argued into convifion, and the artful Rhctos forgot his act, and the opinionative were abalhed before him: fuch and like pre-eminence of character was fatal to the commonwealth of Athens. Miltiades prepared the way for Themiftocles; Themiftocles for Pericles. Crouching to the fuccellive afcendancy of their great men, the people were habitually broughe to confider their popular flate as dependant; and rather to confide their public weal to the abilities of a fratefman, than to the wildom of the conftitution: they infenfibly deviated from the found and fimple principle of conduct adopted by their forefathers, and to a free progrefs in the ftraight road of virtue, preferred a leading-ftring in the maze of politics; they were then often led to injuftice, often bevildered in ruinous practices often betrayed to bloody and ufelefs expeditions; at length inured to fubferviency, they were at times the means of glory and power to the ambitious, tools to the crafty, wealth to the avaricious, dangerous to good men, and a fubterfuge to the criminal. We thall find other caufes co-operate, but much of thefe evils is imputable to the afcendaney of great men."

The fourteenth chapter furnifics us with remarks on the principles of national and private happinefs; on conqueft, and on the acquifitions and power of Athens. Happinefs, in Mr. Young's opinion, confifts in the activity of our faculties; enjoyment is the refult of motion ; all would add to, or change fomething to-morrow of what they poffefs today ; " the fear of Alexander, that there were no more worlds to conquer, belongs to every human eye in the private circle of difficultics furmounted or fubdued. $1^{10}$ It is thic ardos for 'aequifrian which imH2
pels an individual to gain, and a fate to conquer; extenfive conquefts he how* ever concludes, are deftructive to a people whofe form of government approaches to Democracy; and that among the principles of their decline is that inftinctive activity puthing on to acquifitions dangerous to, and corruptive of the poffeffors. Ambition is but a prouder fpecies of avarice; gain equally produces defire; poffeffion is equally wide of content : the object not being enjoyed, in either safe cannot fatiate.

The fifteenth chapter contains obfervations on the manners of the people, and the fate of the republic at the clofe of the Perfian wars. In the commonwealth as inftituted by Solon, and as reeftablithed by Clifthenes, the larger mafs of the people, though poffeffed of conGiderable privileges, had but little in= fluence or authority ; opulence, though regulated by Agrarian and fumptuary laws, and the pretenfions of family, hovvever obliterated by the fpirit of the conftitution, feparated the noble and wealthy from the multitude; who, obliged to have recourfe to the menial arts for fubfiftence, were willing to forego public occupation and confequence, and entrufted the direction of the ftate exclu. Gely to thore whofe property made them more perfectly refponfible.

But at the period they were now arsived at, fuch moderation could no longer be fuppofed to diftinguith the commonalty, whom the circumftances of the times had approximated to the higher claffes. Riches now flowed from various fources, and afforded leifure as well as competence to each citizen; the work fhop was given up for the affembly, more citizens crouded into action, more individuals became public men, and the ftate of Athens became more democratic. This growing tafte of the people for political interference, was cherithed and promoted by thofe leaders who courted their favour and applaufe, and the obfracles to popular ambition were removed by fuccelive decrees.
Speaking of the effect of public habits or the domeftic demeanor of the Athenians, our author remarks, that at this xra national pride was connected with philanthropy, and the frict republican chatacter foftened by focial intercourfe; men's minds became enlarged, and they were taught to comprize others as well
os Grecks within the circle of their benevolence.

This complacency of manners, how-
ever, implied no depraved or luxurious habits of life : private luxury, or event private oftentation feems to have gained but little ground in this age. Dut the accumulated riches of the fate, or of its citizens, lay not hidden in coffers; though private temperance rejected their abule, the fuperfluities refulting from occono mical management were employed in aggrandizing the ftate, or encreafing the filendor of the city.

The remaining chapter of this book is dedicated to the Arts, the progreds of which in this republic Mr. Young has traced, and added fome pertinent remarks on the fubject.

The fecond book opens with a detail of the adminiftration of Pericles, whofe character is drawn in a mafterly frile. -This is followed by an account of the dominion of Athens and of the Pcloponnefian war to the Argive alliance. The fucceeding chapter treats of the Sicilian expedition, and contains obfervations on navigation and commerce, and on the firit of trade, well deferving the attention of the reader.
"That a fate thould by degrecs mould to the fpirit of its confrituents; that an humane and impartial legiflation, tending to favour the occupation of the citizen, fhould attract the foreigner; that the public polity fhould profit of the concourfe and encreafe in funds and population; that induftry fhould Iead to riches, and riches to authority; that each citizen fhould feek that channel through which his pride, his pleafures, his ambition, his every paffion was to be gratified; that, in a word, from the advantages of trade and navigation, a commonwealth hould become powerful, and its conftituents polifhed and opulent, are fubjects too well underftood to need farther detail. But this over-nurritious ftimulative togreatnefs, bears it not fomething poifonous and deftructive in its confequences? -Runs not fuch a frate the career of a midnight revel, progreflive through the various Atcps of civility, wit, and fpirit, to the conjoined weaknefs and hot paffion of ebricty ; till grown drivelling and tor, pid, it is opprefled without refiftance and removed at pleafure? In the moral as in the phyfical world, the point of maturity is but that of a moment, whilf encreafe and decreafe have their periods, and in general of reciprocal duration with the fame hafte a commercial nation accedes to empire, it fpeeds to diffolus tion; and the very circumftances which

Shrt opened the profpect of its fuccefs, prove the caufe of its downfall.
" Application and frugality, the firft promoters of trade, finally become victims to the very fuccet's of enterprize; the importation of luxuries gradually enervates the induffry that is in purfuit of them ; the influx of moncy at once enhances the value of the manufacture, and renders the artifice: indolent ; other nations, not vet emerged from compctency, underfell the articles of life; forne fubterfuge or refource muft be found to evade the rivalthip. - The liberal arts have purhaps followed commerce to her elevation; their affiftance is now xequired, invention is raclecd, and workmanthip fiudied of the moft exquifite kind, to allure the fenfe, and put the comparion of price at a diftance ; then too the mere undering artificer grows idle and monsed, and puts in hib claim with the reff to be diffolute and luxurious: -thus the whole conmunity becomes corrupt, and begins to weigh light in the fcale of mations. The laft relource from immediate ruisa is the refriction of what it actually pofieffes to domertic circulation; nor can this preferve it lone; a marine armament is its only defence, and fuch a navy is not to be tupported but on the bafis of a commercial onc.
"Wealth, though the leaft certain mark of happinefs, is the fureft object of envy; avarice and impatience of inferiority beget envy and difcontent in the neighbouring flates; the pide of riches knows not how to concede; a private agreement becomes a public quarrel; war is declared; the fleets are found on the decline ; the number of attizans is multiplied tenfold; of failors, decreafed; no longer invincible at fea, the commonwealth muft have forces too by land: but whence are they to be drafted? The felfifh citizen pleads occupation; the countrymen are but few; mercenaries mult of courfe be collected ; ftill the republic is wealthy, and under hireling banners it opens a campaign at lcaft with fplendour : but thefe troops fight not their own caufe; they are quickly difpirited by lofs, they are mutinous in fuccefs, they are infupportable to the country, they are exhaulting to the fate, and whether victorious or not the war concludes in ruinous debt and impoverifhed refources.
"Such is the obvious career of every ftate fubfifting on its commercc, and dcpending on its navy, without enumerating the intermediate cafualties to which it
is more efpecially and in its very nature. expofich ; of thefe fome, and the motit fatal too, may originate in its very force and opulence:-fich is the facility jis navy affords of great and diftant cuterprize, too often fuggeffed by a vair people, and adopted by a corrupt adminiftration; lietle confiderate that the: wealth and power of the nation are there on a fingle venture, and, as what is idly undertaken is feldom wiffly purtued, are gencrally on the worft of venturesTo the general tendency towards a decline, and to the phrenzy of expedition. let us add fortuitous loffes and a defective government, and we then have in vien the evils which co-operated to haften on the republic of Athens in its ruinous courfe, and which accelerated the hour of diffolution. The town, thronged with dlares, merchants, allies, and foreigners, of all forts, expofed not to immediate view the ravages which peftilence and war had made in the number of the citizens; fourteen thoufand and forty were numbered in the cenfus of Pericles at the commencement of hoftilitics, but five thoufand were the mon? that ever from this time affembled on the muft gencral and important concern; yet the frects wore the appearance of plenty and population, the commonalty were delighted with the view, and matdened with that elation which each demagogue for private purpofes had artfully wrought up, and now coloured afreth with the Argive treaty, they gave ear to cvery flattery, and, filled with the adminration of the fpeaker and of themicelses, harmonized their vanity with his ambition, and accorded to the moft extravagant projects of new and extenfive conqueft."

The author next charaberizes the leaders who conducted the unfortunate Sicilian expedition, on which ten thoufand talents had been expended, and in which the Athenians loft 40,000 of tieir beft troops, and a fleet of 240 fail; and concludes with thefe reflections, which recent experience has but too fully proved to have becn well founded.
"Athens was weakened by domeftic diffentions, by the intrigues of leading men, and by the fluctuation of popular affemblies; but even had its fuperiority abroad been decifive, and its interior adminiffration able and firm, great were the dangers and difficultics to be obviated in fuch ctifiant enterprize : the invidions appearance of aggrefforthip, the alienation of $\underline{\text { cheral }}$ good-will enerstendirg it,
the defperate reliftrance of thofe who Gight for property and liberty, the languor of troops to far removed from their own country, the diffechties of reormiting, the cafualty of fores, the hazard of thipping, and, laftly, lie advantages which may be taken by rival fates of each difafter, or even of the occalions which-fo great expenditure and the ab
fence of fo mucin national force may too frequently allond: in the coufe of this wat cacli of theie had its intluence, and they combined tozether to crubl the power of Athens, and to leave an awful leffon to future ftatefmen and to mariviane pruers."
. (To be concluded in our nex:.)

Lucubrations : confifing of Eflays, Reveries, \&c. in Profe and Verfe. By the late Peter of Pentefradt. 8ino 3s. 6d. London. Doddley. 786.

THESE Yeax d' Efprit are by nomeans calculated to injure the liturary reputation eftablithex by the aushor of the Spiritual Quixote; many of them polfets contiderable nerit; we do not, howcrer take Politics to be Peter's fort, ner can we fublerite to this doctrine:
"Things are not right"-what's that to me?
"Gaod fubje?s must obey the powers that be:"
it favours too fromely of $p$ gher obedience and non-refiftunte- We have felected fome extraits from the Prefatory Ellay, on the power of hathe, as they will ferve in a double capacity, as the author's apology for writing thefe Lucubrations, and as a fuecimen of the work. "The influence of habit on the actions of men, connot have efeaped the notice of the molt matientive obferver; and its sencral tendency to produce cither a virtuous or vicious conduct has been fo frequently the fubject of moral witers, that nothing very new can be faid upon the occation.
"The effects of habit both on the bodites and minds of men, are indeed as mechanical, as on thofe animals which are governed by mere inftinet. - A fobee oitizen gros with the fame regularity, and with as much farisfation, to his whal foat in the cothee-roum, as a paekzorfe to the inn where he has been ufed to feed, and is initerate if any butincts intervencs to deprive him of his cevening secreation.
"A ladx, long aecuftomad to cards, firs down with as keen an appetite to the whituratahte, as an cpicure to a haunch of venifon: and I was not furprifed, that as old dowarer, fome time fince, at Bath, thould expire with the cards in her hand.
"Inftances are unneceffary on fo trite a fubject; yer 1 cannot forbcar micusoning one inore, whith fhews, that by indulging themiclves in idle habits, men rad jofe ali relibl for the beatios of na.
ture, and every amufement but that to wheh they have been long accuftomed.
"I fonc rears fince accompanied an oll bachetor, of a sentecl profeffion, in the srand, to a gentleman's feat in St-dtbire, with shofe fanily he had fome conncition. Afrer corfec, in the crentig, we took a walk together on the lawn: when the declining fun had inged with its golden beams the neighbour* ing hitis, and gave a rich luftre to every obicci, -"Well," faid 1 , "this place is quite an Elyfum, and the family are extremely agiceable; we thall fond a week hare quite to our fietisfaction."
"I don't know that," replicd my friend ;-" the place and the people are well cnough; hut I flall be giad when we get back to our club at the Firu. -Bcll:"
"Thus do people who are habitually atrached to any one mode of life, lofe ald tafte for erery other cajoyment.
"Thele are many amufements, innecent enough in themfilves, become really criminal when inctutged, as they too frequenty are hy folitary people, to a culpable excefs : of this kind are fmoaking tobacco, taking finti, and jwibbing - whether in profe or verfe. Of thete, the two former are mof injurinus to the health of thofe who prattife them; hut the latter proves frequently more permicious to fociety, as it is too often employed in corrupting or unfetting the principles of pious chrifitans, or peaceful crizens, in difturbing the tranquiity of tamilies, or injuring the chasacters of individuals.
"And when once a man, whether from pique or difappointment, or any other caufe, has been engaged on any Tetbjef, efpecially of the polemic kind, for tome time, he continues it from habit, even when the eaufe is removed, or on very diflimilar occafons. Thus Cato concluded every fpeech with Dilenda e/f Carthago-and every patriotic paragraphwriter, though his lubject be the Queen's Lirtheday, or the Loed Hajor's-Ahew,
ends with the complaint of the infringement of our liberty:-nay a dijappointiod ecclefiaftic, whether churchman or diffenter, even in a charity fermon will growl at the rftablifhment, and give a inap at the Trinity.
"To this inveterate habit I would willingly attribute many of the later works of Bulingbroke and Voltaire againft religion and the moral attributes of the Deity; as one cannot conceive any perfon to be actuated by fo dabolical a motive, as at the age of deventy or eighty intentionally to trike at the foundation of all morality, and of courle at the very exiftence of fociety and the general happinefs of mankind.
"Th.e later thymes of swift, upon every the moft trifling occurrence, mult, I an perfuaded, have been almost the involuntary cticets of the fame habitual indulgence. .
"The author of the following ebullitions of an ide fancy, would wiling!y thelser himelf under thefe relpectable examples ; and as cultom has "been conGedered as a fecond nature," would bopx, that his haviug unfortunately contracted a hatit of feribbling, might be deemed as good a plea as that of a gentleman, who being reproved for fivearing, epplied, "that he was born fo:'-for though few people are borneither of a riymings or of a feating contitution, yet the author had actually got a trick of thyming before he had learned his Catechifin.
"But though it thould be admitted as fome alleviation of a man's folly, who by indulgence has acquired an habitual thirf, that it is become morally impoffible for him to abfain from drinkingis that any cxcuic, you will lay, for his appearing in public in a ftate of intosi-cation?-"Ah! there's the rub"-The apology for ona's amuling one's felf in privaie, runs on fluently enough ; but why then publifu ?"
"Pope himelf, after many plaufible reabons for a poor d-ned poet's perfeverance in feribbling, has no other re-
fource than the partial judgment of friends:
"Congreve approv'd, and Swift cndur'd my lays."
"The author of the following Lucubrations has not even this to plead; he has thenfore ventured them into public, to take their chance, with all due fub. mifion to the candour of his readers.
"For ain author to fay, that he publithes nothing immoral, is like Horace's flave, who plumed hindelf that he had ftole nothing; and may expect a fimilar anfer: ". Well, then, you fhall not be hanged ia chains." The author, however, flatters himfelf that fome of the pieces in this volume have at leaft the morit of a moral tendency; and declates, that throughout the whole, he never intended making any one unhappy or lefs pheafed with himelf: he likewife humouroully cautions the reader not to confider the poctical part of the colledion as always expreflice of his fertous opinion ("for who will fiweas to the truth of a fong: "'); and concludes with the following ferio-comic catution to young poople agame tha habit of raming.
"They may confider it," he fays, "as a kind of dying peech of an old otten der; who would exhort them on beware of rhyming company and handfome women, and never to profane the fabbath by reading anv other preery on that day than Sternhold and Hopkins-or fuch pions firains as have nos tendency ta clevate and inflame the imagination. Let them, if they find themfelves inclined to it, try their hand at a fonnct or a ttama on their firft love; but by no means indulge that inclination, unlets they are confcious of a truly poctical genias; in which they are very likely to be deceived. Young people, however, of this turn are like adsenturers in a Lottery-every ons fancies himielf a favourite of the Mu. fes; and though the world arely beitows more than one or two latal crowns in an age, he flaters himfelf that has is the fortunate ticket."

Cary's Actual Survey of the Country fifieen Miles round London, on a Scale of an Inch to a Mile; whercin the Rodds, Rivers, Woods, and Commons, as well as evert Market-Town, Village, \&c. are dittinguifhed, and every Seat fhewn, with the Name of the Polletfor, pieceded by a General Map of the Whole. To which is added, an Index of all the Names contained in the Plates. Evo. 1786.

THE title of this work fo amply fets
forth its defign, that nothing more needs to be faid on it. The utility of the performance is manifeft, and a hmilar one, though leds extenfive, by the fine nuthor, was, we think, publihed
in the month of January, which met
with general approbation. This being an enlargement and improvement of the former, cannot fail of being at leaft cqually acceptable, and will be particulariy ufeful to forcigners or country gentemen who come to London, as it will frrie thom for a complute Directory to

解 the places within fifteen miles of the merropolis; fo that nothing werth feeing within that diftance will efcape their no*ice. -The work is equally elegant, and fo far as we have examined it is equally accurate with the preceding; and as that comprehended nonc of the roads to the Eaftward or Southward of London, and extunded only twelve miles to the Weltward and Northward, this camnot fail of Being much more ufeful. It is likewife to be remarked, that both have this adwantage, that from the accuracy with which they are engraved, the feveral
parts may be pafted together fo ap to form one large map of the country, proper for a room ; or they may be made up in the manner of a pocker map, for fuch travellers as would rather chuff them in that form than in a book. It is likcwife to be obferved, that the diftance of fifteen miles round London is reckoned in a right line ; fo that many places are comprehended in the furvey, which, by the common method of reckoning, are confiderably above twenty miles diftant from it.

The Triumph of Benevolence: occafioned by the National Defign of erecting a Nonument to Joha Howard, Efq. 4to. 1s. 6d. Dilly.

THIS Poem is addreffed to the Committee for erecting a Statue to the benevoleat Mi. Howard, and is pubFithed by their order and at ther expence, with a view to promote this renly vituous defigio.

As a feccimen of the authon's abilities we thall felcet the four lat fanzas :
Trie to the awful charre be Jufice giv'n,
fame fill zuill follow with her clarion high,
O.1 Repruse's plumage bear the found to Hav 12,
Nor futter virtue fuch as thine to die:
And oh, that wond rous virtue has been fung ${ }^{\text {r }}$
In deathlefs lavs by Britain's loftieft biard,
Hymad by a lyre that Seraphs might have frung,
For Hayley's Muse has given her fair reward.
But fueble all that mortal min can raife,
Feeble the trump that peals each honourd name,
Fecblean Havley's lyre, a nation's praife, Asdal! thi applamive notes of human fame.

Yet take our pledge, tho' mix'd, alas, with earth :
Then hear the power that whifpers in thy breaft.
That voice from Heav'n alone can fpeak thy worth,
A recompenfing GOD will give thee reft.

The pamphlet likewife contains a Sonnet to Dr. Lettom, by W. Upton, and feveral pieces relative to the defign of paying a public tribute to the character of Mr. Howard, re-publithed from the Gentleman's Magazine, together with a ftate of the fubfcriptions for erecting the Statue and raifing a fund for prifon charities and reforms. For this laft purpofe it appears that the Committee had on the 28 th of Auguft " funded 5001 . three per cent. Confols, which will continue as a perpetual fund for prifon charities." We conclude with our hearty wifhes for the fuccefs of this benevolent plan, the projectors of which merit the warmeft thanks of the public; and it is with pleafure we hear that the above fund is now more than doubled, upwards of 10001 . being already fubicribed.

The Gameflers : : Novel, in three Volumes. By the Authorefs of Burton Woos and Jofeph. Baldvin. 1786.

T iim fatal confequences refulting from a propenfity to that too fathionable vice graming, are here painted in ftrong colours, ant held ap as a beacon to supre the unwary from running on a codft, where not on!'y every finer feeling is blunted, and every tender tie diffolved, but where fortunc, reputation, health and
peace muft in the end be incritably lon. Such being the evident defign of thefe volumes, the author is entitled to com. mendation for her endeavours in fo laudable a caufe, and the goodnets of her intention will more than compenfate for any little defects which may occur in the work.

[^4]
## ACCOUNT of the MANNER of SILVERING LOOKING-GLASSES; and of the TIME when that ART was DISCOVERED.

 [From Vol. IV. of Dr. Warson's "Chemical Efays."]THE mixture of quickfilver with gold, or filver, or lead, ortin, or copper, or any other metallic fubflance with which it is capable of uniting, is called an amalgam, and the operation by which the union is effected is called amalsamation. Authors are not agreed as to the derivation of the word amalgam : fome think that it is cotnpofed of two Greek words ( $\alpha \mu \alpha$ and $\gamma \alpha \mu \varepsilon w$ ) by which the intimate union, or marriage, as it were, of the two metals is denoted; others are of opinion, that it ought to be written a malag mi, , and that it is derived from a Greek word
 as the metal, be it what it may, is always foftened by its union with the mercury. An amalgam, made of four parts of tin and one of quickfilver, in the form of a ball, is ufed by fome under the pretence of purifying water: it cannot, I think, contribute in any manner to that end; but as the ball is always boiled in the water, the feeds of vegerables, or the fif fpawn, or the animalculcs, \&c. with which water is often polluted, may be precipitated by the action of boiling. But there is another purpofe to which a mixture of tin and quickfilver is applied with great utility-the filvering of looking-glafes.

Tin may be beat out into leaves not thicker than paper, called foils; on tin foil, fitly difpofed on a flat table, quickfilver is poured, and gently rubbed with an hare's foot; it foon unites itfelf with the tin, which then becomes very fplendid, or, as the workmen fay, is quickened : a plate of glafs is then cautioully flid upon the tin leaf, in fuch a manner as to fweep off the redundant quickfilver, which is not incorporated with the tin: leaden weights are then placed on the glafs, and in a little time the quickfilvered tin-foil adheres fo firmly to the glafs, that the weights may be removed without any danger of its falling off. The glafs thus filvered is a common looking-glafs. About two ounces of quickfilver ave fufficient for covering three fquare feet of glais.

It is generally believed, that the art of Thaking looking-glaffes, by applying to their hack furface a metallic covering, is a very modern invention. Muratori exprefsly fays, that glafs jpecula, fuch he means as are now in ufe, are not of any great antiquiry, Serre autcm antiquitati novimus fuiffe foccula, guoruin uffus nutquaim defit; fed forum fabricam apud Italos unice forlan Veneti per tempora multa fervarunt et adhuc fervant : que tamen alio tranlata nunc in aliis quoque regnis floret *. - The authors of the French Encyilopedic + have adopted the fame opinion, and quoted a Memair printed in the ${ }^{2} 3 \mathrm{~d}$ vol. of the Academy of Inferiptions, \&c.- 11 eft d'autant plus étonnant que les an-
ciens n'aient pas conmu l'art de rendre le verre propre à confervir la repréfentation des objets, en appliguant l'etain derriere les glaces, que les progrés de la décmuverte du verre furent, chez eux, pouftes fort loin.Mr. Nixon, in fpeaking of the glafs fresula of the ancients, fays, "before the application of quickfilver in the conitruetion of the fe glafes (which I prefume is of no great antiquity) the reflection of images by fuch fpecula, mult have been effe \&ed by their being befmeared behind, or tinged through wish fome dark colour, efpecially black $\ddagger$." I have beftowed more time in fearching out the age in which the applying a metallic covering to une fide of a looking-glafs was introduced, than the fubjeet, in the eftimation of many, will feem to deferve; and, indeed, more than it deferved in my nwn cfimation; but. the diffriles nugix, the fultus labor incptiarum, when once the mind gets intangled with them, cannot be eafily abandoncd: onc feels, moreover, a fingular reluctance in giving up an unfuccefsful purfuit. The reader would pardon the introduction of this reflection, if he knew how many mully volumes I turned over before I could meet with any information which could fatisfy me, in any degree, on this fubjed; I am not yet quite fatisfied, tho' I take the liberty to fay, in oppofition to Muratori, and the other refpectable authorities which I have quoted, that the applying a metallic covering to looking-giaffes is not a modern invention;-it is probable it was known in the fyft century, if not fooncr, and it is certain, I apprehend, that it was known in the feconḑ.

The Romans, hefore the time of the younger Pliny, not only ufid glafs, iaftead of gold and filver, for drinking-veffels, but they knew how to glaze their windows with it, and they fixed it in the walls of their rooms to render their apartments more pleafant. Now a piece of flat glafs, fixed in the fide of a room, is a fort of looking-glals, and if the fucco into which it is fixed be ot a dark colour, it will not be a very bad one. And hence I think the Romans could not fail of having a fort of ghefs foccula in ufe: but this, though admitted, does not come up to the point; the quellion is, Whetber they covered the pofteriur furface of the glafs with a metallic plate? It has been obfeivea, before, that the Romans knew how to make a patte of gold and quick fiver, and it appears from Pliny allo, that they knew how to beat gold into thin leaves, and to apply it in that litate both on, wood and metal : now there is a palfage in Pliny, from whence it may be collected, that the Romans began in his time to apply a coat of metal to glafs fpecula, and that this coat was of gold. The paffage occurs in the very place where Pliny
profeffes to finifh all he had to oblerve concerning fpecula *. An opinion, fays he, has latcly been entertained, that the application of gold to the back part of a fpeculum, renders the inage better defined. It is hardly poflible that any one fhould be of opinion, that a plate of gold put behind a metallic fpeculum, could bave any effeet in improving the reflected image ; hut fuppofing Pliny (whofe tranfitions in writing are of ten abrupt) to have paffed from the mention of metallic, to that of gl $\int s$ Jpecula, then the propriety of the obfetvation relative to the improved fate of the image is very obvious. If we fuppofe the Romans in Pliny's age to have fimply applicd fome black lubflance to the back furtace of the glafs, or even to have known how to put tin behind it, yet the obfervation of the image being rendered more difinct by means of gold, might have been made with more jurtice thian is gencrally luppofed; for Buffor is of opinion, that a looking-glafs made with a covering of gold and quickfilver, would reflcet more light than one made in the ordinary way with tin and quickfiver + ; and hence Pliny's expreffion, certioren inuginem reldi auro appofito arelfis, will be accurately true.

Alexander Aphrodificus Hourifhed towards the end of the fecond cen ury; he wrote feveral works in Greek, and a mongft the reft, two books of probicms: one of his problems is this $\frac{\mathfrak{z}}{}$ :

The only part of the anfwer which we are concerned with, is,

## 

Becaufe they befmear the infide of them with tin.
The Greek word which I have here rendered befinear, does not clearly point out the manner in which the operation of fixing the tin upon the glafs was performed. Pliny ufes a Latin word (illitunt) of exactly the fame import as this Greek one, when he fpeaks of copper veffels being tinned; and as in that operation, tin is multed and Ipread over the furface of the copper, I fee wo diffeculty in fuppoling, that the tin may have been, in the time of Alswarder Aphrodifeus, melted and fpread ov:r the furface of the glafs, when previounly heated.

Having carried up the invention of covering glafs fpecula with a metallic conting to the fecond century, we may be the more ready to admit that the Sydonians poffeffed this art, before Pliny wrote his Natural Hftory; for in that work, he not only praifes them for their former ingenuity in varions glafs manufactures, but lie adds-and they had invented fpecula alfo I. - Now, there is fome reafon to think, that if the Sudomians had only invented the art of ufing a flat piece of glats as a fpeculum, without knowing how to give it a metallic coating, on which its excellency chiefly depends, they would not have merited the mention which Pliny makes of them; for their looking-glaffes mult have been inferior to the metallic mirrors then in ufe at Rome. There feems th be but one objection of any confequence to this conclufion, -had the mathod of givitr a metallic covering to plates of glafs beets known, at leaf to the Romans, (for it might have been known in A/fu long before it wes known in Ituly) it feems probable, that the metalic fpecula would have fallen :mo general difule, much fooner than there is caule to think they did; for it would have heen much eaficr to make a looking.glafs, than to polith a metallic mirror; and the image from the glafs would have been fuperier to that from the metal, aud on hoth accounts the mirrors would have hecome unfathionable.

The finf mode of fixing a coat of $t$ in on a looking glafs, I fufpect to have becu that of pouring the melted metal on the glafs; and I have fome reafon, not now to be infifted on, to think, that this mode was nint difufed in the fourtecath cenrury.- Bapilita Porta lived in the liftenth, and died towards the beginning of the fixicenth century; he gives us a very accurate defeription § of the manner in which looking-glafies werc then filvered; it differs from that now in ufe only in this, that the tin-foil, when filvered, was taken up and gently drazen upon the glals. 7 Maurice Hoffinan publithed his Aica Iaboratorii Chenici in 1719; he there fpeaks ** of a mixture of one part of tin with three of quickfilver, which fome time ago, he fays, was ufually applicd to the back-furfaces of looking-glaffes; although the Venetiuns did then make looking-glafies by pouring quickfilver upon tin-foil placed on the back furface of the gafs. - This mode of filvering

[^5]the glats wa's not then invented by the Venetians, as appears from what Baptifta Porta had advanced above two hundred years before; though the mode of filvering the tinfoil, when laid upon the glafs, was an improvement on that preforibed by Baptifta Porta, juft, as the mode now in ufe, is a great improvement on'that practifed by the Venetians in the time of Heffman.

The men who are comployed in filvering looking-glaffes often become paralytic, as is the cafe alfo with thofe who work in quickfilver mines : this is not to be wondered at, if we may credit Mr. Boyle, who alfures us, that mercury has been feveral times found in the heads of artificers expofed to its fumes*. In the Philofophical Tranfactions $\dagger$, there is an account of a man, who having ceafed working in quickfilver for fix months, had bis body ftill fo impregnated with it, that by putting a piece of copper into his mouth, or rubbing it with his hands, it inflantly acquired a filver colour. This, though a furprifing, is not a fatt of a fingular nature; it
is well known that fulphur, taken inwardly, will blacken filver which is carried in the pocket; and I have fomewhere read of a min whofe keys were rufted in his pocket, from his having taken, for a long time, large quantities of dilured acid of vitriol. I remember having feen at Birmingharm, a very ftout man rendered paralytic in the fpace of fix months, by being employed in fixing an amalgam of goid and quickiilver on copper: he ftood before the mouth of a fmall oven ftrongly heated, the mercury was converted into vapour, and that vapour was inhaled by him. A kind of chimney, I believe, has of late been opened at the farther fide of the oven, into which the mercurial vapour is driven, and thus both the mercury is faved, and the health of the operator is attended to. The perfon I faw was very fenfible of the caufe of his diforder, but had not courage, to withitand the temptation of high wages, which enabled him to continue in a fate of intoxication for three days in the week, inftead of, what is the ufual practice, two.

O N THE

## EXCELLENCIES and DEFECTS of the PRESENT SYSTEM of EDUCATION.

[From the Same.]

0F all the amurements or employments in which country gentlemen are engaged, that of fuperintending with intelligesce the cultivation of a farm is one of the molt uliful to the community, as well as to the individual who applies himfelf to it. Great improvements have been made in agriculure within the laft fifty years. There is a chaos of printed information on the fubject, which wants to be digefted into form, ith order to be made generally ufeful. The ieveral agricultural focieties which have been eflablifhed by gentlemen in different Parts of the kingdom, have done great fervice; we owe to their endeavours, and to the patriotic exertions of one deferving citizen + , the prefent flourifhing condition of our hutbandry; but far more gentlemen would, probably, have been induced to turn their thoughts that way, and all of them With better profpeêts of fucceeding in their euquiries, had they, in their youth, been rarefully inttructed in the pinciples of vegezation, in the chemical qualities of foils, and $i_{1}$ the natares and ufes of different manures. But I mean only to give a hint concerning an inflitution, which I have no manner of Expetation of feeing eftablithed, though I ami fully perfuaded it would be both a publie. benefit, and highly ufeful to that clafs of perfons of whofe education I bave been
Young men of fortune feel not the want of perfonal merit during the fhort time Which they fpend at the Univerfities: they fe confequence and refpect, it is true, an-
nexed in thofe feminaries to learning and talents, but in the world they fee little refpetted but wealth; and poffefling that, or expecting to poffers it from their ancellors, they are eatily alured by the indolerice which is natural to the human fpecies, and by the improvidence which is incident to their time of life, to Thrink from the tafk of acquiring accomplifhrnents really honourable, really u!cful, and really their own. When they are called to the legiflation of their country, or when they become maflers of families, or are in any way fettled, as it is called, in the world, then they begin to be fenfible of the deficiencies of their perfonal acquirements ; they ceafe not to lament through life their own want of forefight, in neglecting the opportunities of improvement which were offered to them in the Univerfities; or the fupinenefs of thofe who had the care of their education, in not having flimulated them to the purivit of ufeful ftudies. This is only the general account, for there are fome to whom it is not applicable: and though it may not be in our power to counterate the induient propenfities of nature, or to ftem the torrent of fafhionable levities, to which young mer, by a too early introduction into the world, are fatally expofed; yet it is our duty to endeavour to augment the number of thole, who at fo green an age have learned to make a proper eftimate of their future intellectual wants; and 1 know method better adapted to effectuate this defirable end, than to propofe to them entertaining objects of
fudy, of which they may clearly perceive the immediate utility, in the application of the knowledge they attain, to the important purpofes of leginative policy and rural aconomics."
I fhall be told, that there is not time for this ; that even claflics, ethics, mathematics, and, God forbid I fhould omit what is of infinitely more value than all the rell, the infitutes of chriftianity, can be but fuperficialiy attended to during the few months which thefe young men refide in the Univerfities. I will not attempt to obviate this objection by making an invidinus comparifon between the utility of claffics, ethics, or mathematics, and the branches of fudy here hinted at; 1 admit the force of it in its full extent: But I beg lcave to afk, whofe fault is it that young men of fortune ftay not more years with us, and refide not amongt us more months in every year? Why muft they, as foon as they have huddicd through hix or eight terms, be hurried abroad as if it were from an apprehenfion, that they have learned as much as an Englifh Univerfity can teach them? Foreign travel is of great ufe, when it is underiaken by men who have lcarned to bring their paffions under the controul of reafon and religion ; who have had fome experience in lite, acquired fome knowledge of the manufactures, policy, revenucs, ans refources of their own country: the acquaintance of fuch men will be fought after by perfons of characier and learning in every country they pais through; they will be in a condition to receive, becaufe they will polfeis the ability of communicating knowiedge. But the prefent mode of fending our young men into France
and Italy tends only to fill Great-Britain with dabblers in Virtu, pretenders in Tafte, fciolifts in Literature, and infidels in Religion.
But I perccive myfelf infenfibly falling, into what I mean to avoid-a difcuffion of the excellencies and defeets of our Syftem of Education. Our excellencies are greater, perhaps, than thofe who know us not are apt to fuppofe; and our defects are not to much detects in our inflitution (though I have never fcrupled to profefs an humble opinion that it might be amended) as in our difcipline; and the defects in our difcipline are not fo properly our defects, as the defects of the Manners of the Age. If a young man at feventeen b): accuftomed at home to have horfes always at his command; to follow country diverfions without reftraint ; to mix in long convivial familiarity with perfons of advanced age; to drink as much as he pleafes at his father's table ; to hear improper connexions with the fex fpoken of in all companies as venial levities, and not to hear them ferioufly cenfured in any as offences againft chriftian mon rality; and if to all this he be fupplied, through a deftructive induigence, with fums of money exceffive for his age, and far fuperior to his wants; can it be a matter of wonder, liat it is not in the power of an Univerfity to rectify the diforders of fuch a domeftic education? I have no intention to miflead the opinion of the world concerning us, nor to exculpate ourfelves by criminating others. If we yield to the corruption ot the age, we yield as flowly as we can; and it is not, perhaps, polfible for us wholly to efcape the malignity of its influence.

An ACCOUNT of the METHODS of making ARTIFICIAL PYRMONT or SELTZER WATER*。

## [Illuitrated with an Engraving, reprefenting THREE DIFFERENT APPARATUS for that Purpole.]

PYRMONT Water may be imitated very nicely by art in the following manner: Take a quart of the pureft and lightelt water, add to it thirty drops of a flrong folution of iron made in fpirit of falt, a drachm of oil of tartar per deliquium, and thirty drops of fpirit of vitriol, or a litle more or bels, as is found neceffary, not to let the alkali of the oil of tartar prevail too flrongly, though it mult prevail a litile. Shake all brikkly togetber.

The bafis on which this is founded, is the analyfis and trial of the true Pyrmont water; by which it is found to contain a
fubtile aqueous fluid, a volatile iron, and a predominant alkali, all joined together into one brifk pungent \{pirituous water. The artificial Pyrmont thus made, if the proportions be carcfully minded, will extremely refemble the natural, and will have the fame effect as a medicine.

But the beft method of forming artificial Pymont water is by impregnating common water with fixed air, for which we are indebted to Dr. Prieftley. The firft idea of this kind occurred to him in 1767 , when, having placed fhallow veffels of water within the region of fixed air, on the furface of the

[^6]
fermenting veffels of a brewery, and left them all night in that fituation, he found that the water had acquired a very fenfible and pleafant impregnation. He proceeded to accelerate the impregnation by poaring the water from one veffel into a nother, while they were both held within the fphere of the fixed air. The method of effecting this by air diflodged from chalk, and other calcareous fubltances, did not occur to him till the year 1772, when he publifhed his Directions for this purpole, together with a drawing of the neceffary apparatus, which he had before communicated to the Board of Admiralty. This apparatus is reprefented in No. I. of the anuexed Plate. Fig. 1. conlifts of a glafs vefiel $a$ with a nerrow neck, fo formed that it will fand upright with its menth do w wards: this vefiel, when filled with water, and covered with a flip of paper or thin pafteboard, preffed clole to it, to prevent the admifion of common air, is unverted int another veffel $b$ with a litile water in it, fo that the flip of paper or pafteboard may be withdrawn, and the end of the pipe $c$ introduced inte it. This pipe is flexible and air-tight, and beft made of leather, lewed with hoemaker's waxed thread. It is kept npen at both ends by a piece of a quill while ome of them is introduced into the velifl of water, and the other noto the bladder $d$; the oppofite end of which is tied rome a perforated cork kept open by a quill, and the cork is made to fit a phial e, two-thirds of which fhould be filled with chalk juft covered with water. Dr. Yriefley has fince found it moft convenient to ufe a glafs tube; and $t 0$ preferve the advantage which he had of agitating the reffel $e$, he makes ufe of two bladders, communicating by a perforated cork, to which they are both tied. Ite alfo oblerves, that the flexible pipe is not neccifary; but infead of this a bent cube of glafs muft be ready to be inforted into the hole made in the cork, when the bladder consaining the fixed air is feparated from the phial in which it was generated. The exiremity of this tube being pur under the veffel of water, and the bladder being compreffed, the air will be conveyed inin it, as in the other cafe. Inftead of the bladder, a fmall phial may be interpofed between the phial containing the chalk, \& and the veiCel of water: for thus the chalk and water that may be thrown up the tube cnmmunicating with this phial will indge at the bottom of the other, while nothing but the air will get into the pipe communicating with the water. The apparatus being thus prepared, let the phial containing the chalk and water be detached from the bladder, and the pipe alfo from the veffel of water; pour a little oil of vitriol upon the chalk and water; and having carefully preffed all the common air out of the bladder, put the cork into the bottle prefently alter the effervefcence has begun. Alla prefs the bladder onse mare afser a litule of the newly gene-
rated air has got into it, in order the more effectually to clear it of all the remains of the common air;'and then introduce the end of the pipe into the mouth of the veffel of water, as in the Drawing, and begin to agitate the chalk and water brifkly. This will prefently produce a confidcrable quantity of fixed air, which will difend the bladder and this being preffed, the air will force its way through the pipe, and afcend into the veffel of water, the water at the fame time defcending, and coming into the bafon.

When about one half of the water is forced out, let the operator lay his hand upon the uppermoft part of the veffel, and fhake it as brikly as he can, not to throw the water out of the bafon; and in a few minutes the water will abforb the air, and taking its place, will nearly fill the veffel as at the firf. Then fhake the phial containing the chalk and water again, and force more air into the veffel, till, upon the whole, about an equal bulk of air has been thrown into it. Alio Thake the water as before, till no more of the air can he imbibed. As foon as this is perceived to be the cafe, the water is ready for ufe; and if it be not ufed immediately, fhould be put iuto a botele as foon as polible, well corked, and cemented. It will keep, however, very well, if the bottle be only well coik ked, and kept with the mouth dewnwarỏs.

It may be proper to oblerve on this procefts, that the phial e thould alway, be placed couliderably lower than the velfila; tnat the water to which therchalk is put ihould be changed after every operation; that with a veffe! of water holding three p:mss, and a phial containing the chatk and water of ten ounces, a little more than a cea-fpuontul of oil of vitriol wall produce air enough to $\mathrm{im}-$ pregnate fuch a quantity of water; that the whole procefs docs not take up more than a quarter of an hour, and the agitation act five minutes ; and that in this method the water is eafily made to imbihe an equal bulk of air; whereas Dr. Brownrigg fotind that Pyrmont water at the fpring-head did not contain fo much as one half. This appatatus has received conflderable improvements, which we fhall briefly recite; but in julice to the merit of the original inventor, his method deferves to be recorded; and belides, it requires lefs time, and is much lefs expenine than thofe that are now gencrally ufec.

The apparatus contrived by Dr. Nooth, is reprefented by F.g. 2. It is made of glafo, and flands on a wooder veftel $d$ d refembling a tea-board: the middle veffel B has a neck which is inferted into the mouth of the veffel A, to which it is ground air-tight. This lower neck of the velfel B has a glafs flopple S, compoled of two parts, bothi basing holes fufficient to let a good chantity of air pals shrough them. Beiween thele two parts is left a finall foce, containing a plano-convex lens, which a Ets like a value, in letting the air pafs from below upwards, and hindering its return into the veffel A. The upper
veffel $C$ terminates below in a tube $r$, which, being crooked, hinders the immediate afcent of the bubbles of fixed air into that veffel, before they reach the furface of the water in the veffel B . The vaflel C is alfo ground air-tighe to the upper neck or the middle veffel $B$, and has a ftopple $\phi$ fitted to its upper mout, which has a hole through its middle. The upper veffel C holdis jult half as much as the middie one $B$; and the end $t$ of the crooked tuoe groes no lower than the middle of the veflei $B$.

Fon the ufe of this apparatus: Fill the middle vellete $B$, with fpring or any oher wholefone water, and juin to it the veltel C. Poar water into the vellel A (by the opening m, or otherwife) for as to cover the rifing part of its bonorm : about three-fourths of a pint will be lufficient. Fill an ounce phial with oil of vitriol, and add it to the water, thoking the veffel fo as to mix them well together. As heat is renerated it will be beft to add the oil by a little at a time, otherwife the veflel may be broke. Put to this, through a wide glafs or papir funnel, about an ounce of powd red raw chalk, or marble. White marble being firit granulated, or pounded Like coarfe fand, is beter tor the purpofe than pounded chalk, becoufe it is harcer; and, tiverefore, the action of the diluted acid upon it is flower, and lafts to a confiderable time. On tais account, the fupply of fixed air from it is more reguiar than with the chalk: and befides, when mo more air is procuced, the water may be decanted from the veflel $A$, and the white fcciment wathed off, and the remaining granulated marble may be employed again, by adding to it frefh water, and a new guantity of oil of vitriol. The funnel in this procefs is made ufe of, in order to prevent the powder from touching the infide of the velfel's mouth; for if that hampens, it will ftick fo ftrongly to the neck of the velf: 1 B , as not to admit of their being feparated without breaking. Place immediately the two velfels B and C (faltened to each other) into the mouch of rhe vellel $A$, as in the figure, and all the fixed air which is difengaged from the chalk or marble by the oll of vitriol, will pals up through the valve in S into the veffel B . When this fix-d air comes to the top of the veffel $B$, it will diffodge from thence as much water as is equal to its bulk; which water will be forced up through the crooked tube into the upper veflel C.

Care mult be taken not to fhake the vellel A whon the powdered chalk is put in ; of herwife a great and fudden eifervefence will enfue, which will perhaps cxpel part of the contents. In fuch cafe it may be neceffary 10 open a little the ftopple $p$, in order to give vent, otherwife the vent! A may burf. It will be properalfoto throw a way the conten's and waft the veflel; for the matter will flick between the necks of the veffels, and cement them together. The operation mult then be begun afrell. Lut if the chalk be
put into the veffel loofely wrapt up in paper, this accident will be fill better guarded againft. When the effervefcence gocs in well, the veffel $C$ will foon be filled with water, and the veffel $B$ half filled with air; which will eafily be known to be the cafe by the air going up in large bubbles through the crooked tuber $t$.

When this is oplerved, take off the two veffels $B$ and $C$ together as they are, and fhake them fo that the water and air within them may be much agitated. A great part of the fixed air will be aborbed into the water; as will appear by the end of the crooked tube being confiderably under the furface of the water in the veftel. The hraking them for two or three minutes will be fulficient for this purpofe. Thefe veffels mut not be fhaken while joined to the under one A, otherwife too great an effervefcence will be occafioned in the latter; together with the ill confequence above mentioned. After the water and air have beenfufficiently anitated, loofen the upper velfel C, fo that the remaining water may fall down into $B$, and the unabforbed air pals out. Put theie velfels together, and replace them into the mouth of $A$, in order that $B$ may be agaim balf filled with fixed air. Shake the veffels $B$ and $C$, and let out the unabforbed air, as before. By repeating the uperation three or four times, the water will be futiciently impregnated.

Whenever the effervefcence ncarly ceales in the velfel $A$, it may be renewed by giving it a gentle fhake, fo that the powdered chalk or marble at the bottom may be mixed with the oil of vitriol and water above it; for then a greater quantity of fixed air will be difengaged.

When the effervefcence can be no longer renewed by fhaking the reflol $A$, either more chalk muft be put in, or more oil of vitriol; or more water, if ncither of thefe produce the defired effect.

Mr. Magellan has fill further improved this contrivance. He hastwo fets of the veffels B and C. While he is fhaking the air and water contained in one of thefe fets, the other may be receiving fixed air from the veffelA. By this means twice the quantity of water may be impregnated in the fame time. He has a wooden ftand on which 10 fix the veffels $B, C$, when taken off from $A$, which is very convenient. He has a fmall tin trough for meafuring the quantity of chalk or inarble requifite for one operation, and a wide glafs funncl for putting it through into the velfel A, to prevent its dticking to the fides, as mentioned before.

He has ailo contrived a ftopple without a hole, to be ufed occafionally inftead of the perforated one $p$. It muft be of a conical figure, and very loofe; but fo exactly and fmoothly ground as to be air-tight mercly by its preflure. Its ufe is to comprefs the fixed air on the water, and thereby inereafe the impregnation. For by keeping the air
on the water in this comprefled fate, the latter may be made to fparkle like champaign. And if the veffels are ftrong, there will be ao danger of their burfting in the operation.

The water thus impregnated may be drawn out at the opening $k$. But if it is mot wanted inmediately, it will be better to let it remain in the machine, where it has no communication with the external air. Otherwife the fixed air flies off by degrecs, and the water becomes vapid and flat. But it may be kept a loug time in boules well fopped, efpecialiy if they are placed with their mouths downwards.

Dr. Withering of Birmingham has lately contrived a new apparatus for impregrating water with fixed air, which, he fays, is preferable, to that in common ufe, becaufe it can be made at lefs expence, and is more cafily prepared; becaufe the whole quantity of fixable air produced is converted to ufe, without any wante of the vitriolic acid ; becaufe it impregrates three times the quat of water at one time, more completery and with lefs tomble; and the impregnated water will always retain its virtue, if the joints and cocks of the machine are made perfectly airetight; for which purpofe they fhould once a yeat be fupplied with a fmall quantity of unfalted lard. This apparatus is exhibised by Fig. 3, and confifts of a glafs veffel A, about ten inches high in the cylndrical part, and fix inches and a half in diameter ; another glafs velfel B, about twelve iuchis high in the conical part, one inch and a halt in the neck, and five inches in diameter at the bottom; a copper pipe $C$ paffing througl the ftopper of the velfel $B_{2}$ and tied fall in the fexible tube D , made of ftrong leather, airtight, and kept hollow by means of a fpiral wire pafling through its whole length; a conical brats pipe $E$, with a ttop-cock faftened in the tube $D$; another conical pipe FF, with a flop-cock $G$, into which the cnd of the tube $E$ is accurately ground fo as to be airtight, and cutting off all communication with the atmofphere when the pipe $E$ is removed; two large hog's bladiens HI, H, each of which ought to hold two quarts; a flop-cock I to pwevent the waicr rifing into the bladders, when the veffel $A$ is agitated; a bladder $K$, ticd to the crooked tube with the fop-cock $L$, which occafionally opens or fhuts the communication with the veffel $B$; a glafs funnel M , accurately fitted with the glais Atopper $N$; an aperture $O$, fitecd withaglafs flopper or a filver cock, from which the impregnated water is to be drawn for ufe; and, Tatly, the tube $P$ opening into the veffel $A$. When this apparatus is ufed, let the veffel A be filled with pure water, and any other ingredients that are required, in a proper proportion; into the veffel B put as much marble or whiting, in fmall humps, as will cover its bntton to the height of about two inches, and pour in water to the height reprefented by the coted line; let the mouth of the
veffel A be well fitted with a cork, and thro a bole in the cork pafs the tube P, puting upon the cork metted fealing-wax of the fofteft kind, or modelling-wax, fo as to make the whole air-tight. The modelingwax may be procured at the engravers, or it may be propared by adding to half a pound of melted bees-wax two ounces of tallow. and one ounce of Venice turpentine: to this mafs add a fulfecient quanticy of red-lead or Spanith-brownto give ii a colum, axd let the mixture be flirred till it is cold: let the mouth of the veffel $B$ be tlopped with a piece of mahogany, turned into a conicel? ligure in a lathe, and of a fize fomewhat larger than the mouth of the glafs will admit; put this of wood into melted beeswax, and heat the wax till the wood begins to grow black : when cool, urn it ogain the it fits the mouth of the veffel : the tahes $C$, $L$ and $M$ are fitted into holes and uned thero ${ }^{2}$ the wonden ftopper, previous 10 its being immerled in the wax; pulth thefe tubes through the holes, and preis the flopper into the orifice of the velfel $B$, and cement the whole with fealing or modelling-was; thut the ftop-cocks I and L, having previoaly prefled the air out of the bladder K ; open the ftop-cocks $G$ and $E$; then fquecze the air out of the bladders $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}$, and afterwards prefs the contcal pipe $F$; pour about a large fpoontul of oil of vitriol through the fumel M , and fop it with its fopper N . The fixable air let loofe by the effervefcence in the voliel B , rifing through the tube C , pafles into the bladders $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}$, and dittends therr. In this cafe open the flop-cock I, and from the aperture $O$ draw out about a quart of water; and the fpace betore occupicd by the water will be filled with fixable air, which fonn begins to be abforbed by the remaining water, and is flill fupplied from the blacders $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}$, and from the effervefcing mixtuic in the veffel B. When the bladders are conifiderably collapled, more vitriolic acid nuit be aded through the funnel $M$, fo that they may be always kept pretty fully diftemed. When an impregnation is feedily required, turn the llop-cocks at $G$ and $E$, and open that at L. : then ieparate the pipe E from tire tube $F$, and agitate the veficl $A$; the fixntre air will pals into the hladder K, and miy be prefled imo the two other bladares, wlun the parts of the apparatus are united. During the agitation, the itop cock at 1 thould bectoted, and upened only nccationstly to fupple ont ot the bladders H, H, the fixitle air ablouted by the waler. If a flonig impregration be required, this procels thenld he carried on in a room, the heat of which d es not exceed forty-eight dtarces of Fahrenheit's thermometer. Dr. Witherng oblerves, that the impregnated water receivers no tafte from the bladders; and that if w.e veffel A with its impregnated water be feparated from the velfel $B$, at the conical parting E, $\hat{F}$, it may be incl fed in a pyramidad mahogany calf, out of the lower part of
which the filver cock at O projects; and thus ferve for an ornamental as well as luxurious and falubrious addition to the fideboard, particularly in the fummer and ausumnal ícafons.

The artificial mineral waters thus made, are more pleafant to the taite than the natusal Pyrmont or Seltzer waters; which, befielcs their fixed air, contain faline particles of a difagreeable taite, which are known to contribute litule or nothing to their medicinal virtues, and may, in fome cafer, be thartful. They are likewife confiderably itronger. According to Sir John Pringie, thefe waters may be made more nearly to refemble genuine Pyrmont water, by adding to each pint of them from eight to ten drops of tzuctura marit cum fpiritu falis. Or this may bedone, by adding to the water in the middle veffel B, (Fig. 2.) in the proportion of about thirty grains of Epiom talt, ten grains of common fait, a fctuple of magnelia alba, and a dram of iron thing or iron wire, clean and free from ruft, to one galIon of fring water, and impregnating the whole with fixed air in the manuer already defcribed. Let them remain till the other ingredients, and as much of the iron as is neceflary, are diffolved, which will be in zwo or three days; or the magnefia may be umitted, and then the operation will be finithed in lefs than haif that time. Thele waters may be rendered ferruginous or chaLybeate very eafily, by putting in the middile veffel two or more flender phials, filled with cuttings of fine iron-binding wire, or with fmall iron nails; becaufe the impregnated water will diffolve the iron fo fall, as to become well faturated with it in a few hours, accorching to the experiments of Mr. Lave. But the method of rendering thrie artificial waters chalybeate, ufed by Dr. Hulme, is to add one grain of falt of feel to each pint (fixteen ounces) of watcr alieady ispreguated with fixed air.

Rut the ingenious Mr. Bewiey has invented a flill better method of exhibiting fixed air as a medicine. He directs a fcruple of alkaline falt to be diffolved in a fufficient quantity (a quarter of a pint, or lefs) of water, which is $w$ be inpregnated with as much fixed air as it can imbibe : this is to be drank for one dofe. Mr. Bewley directs it to be prepared in larger quantities at a time, and calls it his mephitic julep. If immediately after it a fpoonful of lemou juice, mixed with two or three fponfuls of water, and fwectened with fugar, be drank, the fixed air will be extricated in the fomach; and thus a much greater quantity of it may be given than the fame quantity of water alone can be nuade to imbibe. Fixed air acts as a conroborant ; and, therefore, may be given with fuccefs in weaknefs of the flomach, and in vomitings arifing from that caufe. It has alfo been given with fuccefs in the flone, and in nephritic complaints. When the lungs are purulcut, fixed air, inixed with the drawn into the lungs, has repeatedly been found to perform a cure. The bark alfo may be given with advantage in water impregnated with fixed air, as they both coincide in the fame intention. Fixed air may be applicd by means of a fyringe, funnel, or otherwife, to inflamed breafts, putrid ulcers, mortificd parts, ulcerated fore throats, and has been found in fuch and firnilar calevio bave very remarkable efficacy. It may alfo be given internally at the fame time. In putrid dy fenteries, and in putrid flools, fixed air may be given by way of clyfer. Fermenting cataplafins are of fervice chicfly as they fupply fixed air to the part. In cafes of pulridity, fixed air has been fuccefofully applied to the furface of the bodr, expofed to ftreams of it. It is alfo found an excellent cooling as well as ftrengthening beverage in hot relaxing weather, and has the acivantage of being pleafant to the tafle.

Ihuration of the APPARATUS for IMPREGNATINGWORT and other FERMENTABLELIQUORS with FIXEDAIR, reprelented in RO. EI. of the PLATE ammexed *.

Fig. 1. A A The Cafk in which the Wort is to be impregnated.
(d d) The Strings by which the Veffel is to be let doma.
(e) The Pegs to which the Sisings are to be faftened.

Fic. e. D 17 The Air Veffel, fimilar to the hotom Part of Dr. Nuoth's Glafs Machine, to be made of Glai's or Eaxthen W'are.
(ce) A Glafs Stopper, ground in to fit the Nouth of the Veffic), hoving a Number of Caplilary Tubes running from botem on wo is a diverghb Disection, fo as to fiperad the Air in its Paflage througt site hiquo.
Fig. 3. The Stopper viewed feparatery to facw its Capilary Tubrs.

* Sec paer iny for Dr. Henay's "Experimentsand Oblezvation on Fermeats apad Fermentuons," occ. of which th:s $P_{L A T}$ : is illutrative.


## A DIALOGUE between a PHILOSOPHER and bis GARDENER**

## By Mr. MERCIER.

Paradoxil. WTHAT's the news with thee, Maturin ?
Maturin. Good news, fir! The good wife is lately brought to-bed of a chopping boy, who is to be baptized this night ; and this bufinefs being well over, I feel I fhall work better to-day than ufual.

Par. Why then I find you are well pleafed, Maturin ?

Mat. Lord, fir! who would not be fo in my fituation? If I had time I would dance by myfelf.

Par.. But how canft thou be fo merry, juft when thy child is come into a fcene of mifery and trouble?

Mat. Oh! let him not be more unbappy than his father, and all will go well.-If he has troubles, he will alfo have fome pleafure. Can one be without the other? If he is not lazy, if he works, he will not be forry to have been born. For my part, I am not forry to find myfelf here.

Par. What! you ate happy?
Mat. And why not, pray ? Yes, I am bappy.

Par. Poh! you only fancy fo.
Mat. But why not? I feel, I hope, what I feel. Do you want to make me believe I am miferable? No, no, I am very well fatisfied, efpecially now the good woman is delivered; for $X$ am relieved from a burden. I don't complain of what I cannot help; I chufe rather to enjoy what God Almighty fends me, tian to be murmuring and grunting to no purpofe ; that is the reafon I married, becaufe it is a great fatisfaction to have a pretty little woman whto loves and careffes one, and a greater ftill to kifs the child the nurfes on her lap.

Par. Doft thou know how thy child came into the world?

Mat. Odds bobs ! he came in like all others ; the King's children don't come otherwife; 'tis all one; and, zooks! when I think on it, 'tis a good leffon for your proud folks.

Par. But that's not what I would fay.How doft thou think thou haft been able to beget a being like thyfelf?

Mat. That's a very frange queftion! When I plant a tree, I put the fhoot in the earth, and then go about my bufineis; it grows when God gives it a bleffing. It is not thofe that make the fineft arguments are the wifert men.

Par. But what idea haft thou of the myftery of gencration?

Mat. Since you fay it is a myftery, I cannot know any thing of the matter. It has
pleafed God to conceal his fecrets from us, fince he executes them before our eyes, and we cannot fee into them.

Par. But till what doft thou think on this fubject ?

Mat. I know nothing, I think nothing: I only know when to plant a tree, but I do not know how it grows. It is the fame with children, I fuppofe: after having been fond of one another of a niglt, one muft fend of a morning for the midwife, and the child cries. How thofe children came into the world, is beyond our conception; in fhort, they do come; that is the principal buinefs : what fignifies the reft to us ?

Par. How! what fignifies it to us? Dof thou not know, then, if this fcience was thoroughly known, it would furnifh us the means of bringing the human fpecies to greater perfection; and inftead of fo many filly fools, we fhouid have nothing but peo. ple of genius and philofophers?

Mat. But if every one was a wit and a philofopher, there would be no more blockheads; then who would there be to admire learned men and philofoptiers: Truly, fir, they would be finely takeri in. But they are a good fort of people nectefry to have about us, like you, my dear mafter; for obferve me, you ate a very good mats: and give me leave to tell you, I like your actions more than your fpeeches.

Par. Pha, if am not better, the reafon is, I am not yet enlightened enough But I wifh you would tell me freely your thoughts on generation.

Mat. Why, I tell you, I have none ; it is your bufinefs, that know all about it, to tell me. But, between ourfelves, it would be better to get a child than rack your brains how it is got.-But fince you have got fo much knowledge, let us hear, tell us all your doctrine. In the mean time I will go on with my work, not to lofe time.-Now for it. How do you fettle the fabricating of man? Have you ever beon in the manufactory ?

Par. Why, pretty nearly.
Mat. What the devil! what's that you fay ?

Par. I have opened fome two or three hundred goats after copulation, and by the affiftance of the fcapel, I have purfued, in the ramifications of the veins-

Mat. What! you hive made thofe cruel experiments! you are become an executioner to be learned! Inftead of fparing thofe poer animals, you have committed a flanghter that has anfwered no purpofe. - By Jove !

* The author expofes the different fyitems on generation, by exhibiting the ridiculournefs and futility of them,

I am glad of it ; for it is not by deftroying that one will difonver the caufe of life.

Par. I am pleafed with thy good fenfe. It is with regret I made this philofophical flanghter, but the defice to know nature-

Mat. Remain in ignorance vather as I am, and do no harm to any thing. Zooks ! if you wis fuffered to go on with the curiofity ther exitites you, perhaps you wonld begin to embewel our - excufe my freedomand only to iee better.

Par. On! always fpeak thy mind. I like that words thould be as free as thoughts; and I prefer thy converfation to that of many of the learned.

Mat. Well, then, lifen to me. - You are a very good man while you are not curious. - Yua would not hurt a child. -But when the demon of knowledge poffeffes yon, you are more crael than all the huntimen together. - They are in the right to fay all over the village you are a little cracked.-You laugh, - I faid nothing of it to any one; but I know the ugly experiments you made with thofe glafins that make every thing fo large. Fie upon it! the operations of the black art are not fo diabolical. All the fecrets in the world are worth nuthing when compared to the fhameful means of acquiring them. I have often bluthed for you.

Par. Well, faith, friend Maturin, I never thought of blufling: 1 have feen all thofe things philofophically, as a ferutinizer of nature; and every thing that has exiftence is formed to be feen and confidered by man.

Mas. Come, come, that is not the way to become learned.-Go fee where_But you will be punifhed for your curionty ; you will know nothing. Here you are in the world; what the devil figuifies it how you came here?

Par. I wifh to difcover the origin of fo extraordinary an animal as man. The infant of calting a fatue is that which imspreftes for ever its grace and beaty. If we knew well the mould of the human fpecies, we might flape it ; and art, which in every thing elfe wonderfully affifts nature, might fecond her in this circumftance. If thou didf but know all that has been thought on this fubject, it wonld feem to thee very curious, and would certamly make thee have a better opinion of thofe experiments.

Mri. Well, relate thein all to me: I fhall then be as knowing as you, and fhall have nothing to reproach my felf with.

Par. That is a very fubtle diftinction, mafter Maturith ; you will know every thing and pay nothing.

2ius. You make arguments ; that's your crate; I grow cabbages; you eat my cabbagen, dee me taite of your arguments.

- PG. That is all right-We W, my friend,
thou and all the human race never hat exinted.

Mat. Ah! Ah! esad that's very comi* cal. - The world had a great efcape then: But how happened that?

Par. We muft proceed regularly. Liften to me. There are millions and hundreds of millions of faoots more innumerable than the fands of the fea, which being formed to expand themfelves, perifi and never come into life. Thy floot fortunately or unfortunately, I do not know which, has expanded.

Mat. I am not forry for it-
Par. Thou art grown, thou hat underftanding, whilft fo many millions of others have funk into nothing. All proceeds from the firft man, and even the miverie was originally but a favoured hoot among fo many thoufands of others.

Mat. What ! did the world grow as I did? How! do you believe that?

Par. Yes, the world may have begun by a fhnot no bigger than an egg.

Mat. (laugbing) This fame phi\}ofophy is a very comical thing! But the hen that laid this egg ?

Par. The fun, the monn, the earth, the fea, prefent and future generations, all thofe things, I tell you again, depended, as thou didft, on fmall beginnings.

Mat (laugbing louder) But the hen, I fay the hen?

Par. Very well; thou, for example, wert in thy father; and thy father was in thy grand-father; and thy grand-father and father were in thy great granc-father; and? thy great great grand-father and thy great great great grand-fathers and thou were in the loins of our father Adam when he walked in the garden.

Mat. What, then, I was walking with him? By Jove, then, I have followed my father's tracie-I am a gardener too.

Par. Right. But what was thy dependance Anen, thee and the whole human ipecies? Mat. Oh, heavens, I was fo fmall then!
Par. Why you wretch! do you think yourfelf bigger now? What is thy form of five feet four inches on the globe? Thous wilt fcarcely have appeared before thou art fwept away. The firt ftep thy child takes purhes thee towards the grave. There is no reft in nature; as thou walkeft through life thou art haftening to death; an irrefitithle power drives thee on ; thou fuffereft through thy flate, and thou dieft through neceffity.

Mat. A fine comfolation, truly! And is this what you call phiofophy? It does not wear a rofe-colonred complection at leaft.

Par. Do you want to be deceived?
Mat. No.
Par. Weil, attend to truth.
Mat. Let us for unce, then, fee her countemance.

Far. Thou art like the flowers thou didft direfs.

Mat. Who me?
Par. Yes. Thou art a walking plant; they fhoot forth, they grow, they perifs in thy garden by the fame laws that make thee live.

Mas. What! I am a walking plant then ?
Par. Doubtlefs. Thy ftomach, which thou filleft with grofs food, reprefents the roots that fuck the juices in the earth which makes them grow. Flowers refpire and parfire as thou doft ; they foed and difcharge their fuperfuities as thou doft; they vifibly unite together and make love.

Mat. My flowers make love! Oh, no! that won't do.

Par. Yes, thou fool, that haft eyes and canfle not fee.

Mat. Into what, mafter ?
Par. Lay down thy rpade, draw near, and learn to reverence philofophy.

Mat. I do not undertand a word:- I ought to reverence ?

Par. Look on the calix of that tulip; the top of the ftamina, or rather the little male flower that leans amoroufly towards the female finwer, and endeavours to dart its duff. Thon wilt every where fee the eagernefs of the male flower to find out the one of the other fex: if thou baft an inclination to fee tinis amufement, fqueeze dextroutly and fuddenly a clofe mat flower, and thou wilt fee fpout from it a imoaky duft that will cover the piftil. Palm trees incline towards and embrace each other, notwithfanding every obftacie; they fqueeze and compafs one another forcibly : thus flowers come by the fame principle thou art come into the world. There is an uniform fyttem in generation : and minerals, which are fo hard, or rather appear 10 , experience in themielves a perpetual action; every thing is animated and ahve in this matter which you think lies dormant. Stones, mables, are produced exactly like mat, all by the help of a matrix, ftrings, cuticles and placenta.

Mat. Lord! my head is diftiacted with all thole hard names. What, my fpade is come into the world juift as I did?

Par. Yes, and the iron in the mine is expaniled by the fame laws that have expantiled thy body. Fire, water, and earth, are fprung from particular atoms; they are all gifted like thee with the faculty of reproducing themrelves. The innumerable number of vortices, of funs, of habitable earths, a fyttem which 1 explained to thee the laft time-

Mat. Oh! I remember it well; I did nothing but dream all night of ftars bigger chan the village.

Par. Pe fure, then, remember my leffous. All this, I fay, (no, llou wilt nut be.
lieve it yet) all this may formerly have been contained in a grain whofe bignefs wuald fcarce equal a pea.

Mat, Say a bean, at leaft, my dear mafter.
Par. No.- The milky way I fhewed thee with my telefone is a groupe of little worlds that are only come out of the thell about fixty or eighty years ago. Planets produce planets, and the great ff globe has had an embrio like the fmalleft fly, or the fmalteft infect, the fport of the winds. The winds fcatter the univerfal feeds of being--

Mat. And maike the apricuts fall.
Par. What's that to ties purpofe? Do not interrupt me. - It feems Venus has lately produced a fatellite; our earth formerly brought forth the moon; a nation called Egyptians have the certificate of its birth, which has fince been loft. But as the earth is not yet worn out with age, it may very pofibly procreate a fectond moon.

Mat. And who will make good to us the expence of lanterns which we have lately purchafed fo dear ? Will they return us our money again, fir ?

Par. Money is never retumed, let what will happen, my honeft fellow.

Mat. In that cafe, you would do better to exert yourfelf in recovering it than in racking your brains with planets which get chiddren.

Par. Why will the magnitude of this globe hinder thee from feeing and acknowlelging what thou every $d$ dy perceivelt in the beings which furromd thee? Thou cantt not conceive that every thing in nature unfords itfelf as well as in the confiued tpace of thy garden ; that the fun generates other funs, as the feed of the fallading generates fallad? Even thyfelf would fufice, if the entire race of mankind were defroyed, to renavate their exiftence.

Mart. What, I alone?
Par. Yes, 1 mean with thy fat wife.
Mat. Very well- let it be fo, for goodnefs fake.

Par. Thou art a world in miniature, having in thyfelf every thing neceffary for its re-proluction; and the noiverfe is a great living being, finject to the fame laws whela direct thee. In the mean time, it is only more or lefs of matter ; and what thou calleit great or finall, is no more than an illufion of thy eyes. From the moment thon hatt exittence thon art as great as the greateft thing in the world. There is no flandar\} to meafure thee by, thou art both totality and part.

Mat. Devil take me if I underftand a fingle word of ali you day !
$P a r$. Liften to nie, however.- 5 metimes a vortex fickens, difflves, and decays, like a peach thon wouldit pick up; fome. times it is in the vigour of you:h. Its dil. Dd 2
sation
ration is fome millions of years, and thine is eighty or a hundred ; that is all the difference. But no reafon why this vortex had not a beginaing, as I told thee, by an egg, as well as thee.

Mat. What! was my beginning in an esg ?

Par. Yes; that is thy origin. It is common to all heings. The fize is nothing! There mult have been a beginning, whether it is the fun or a gnat.

Mat. (paufing) I began by being fhut up in a fhell! I have before now heard fome of your companions, when walking with you, fay fo. But I am not of that opinion, I muft tell you. I do not like the motion of being a prifoner in a fhell. I am afraid of having a beak. I prefer the opinion of thofe who are for breaking all thote eggs, and leave me a round, uppointed vifare.

Par. No bad reafon. I very well knew I fhould make fomething of thee. Thou preferreft the fyitem of organical particles of matter !

Mat. What is that, pray?
Par. They are fmall, fimilar, and mate. rial points, which form a nofe, an eye, an arm, a foot, a finger, a toe, and gather together through affinity.

Mat. Through affinity! what does that mean ? - I do not underftand it.

Par. Didft thou never play at prifon bars?
Mat. Yes, when I was a fchool-boy; and frisce too, at the village feaft.

Par. Well, at this play thou knoweft the comers take their flations and diflodge thofe who come after them. Thus, then, the brifk eye and vigilant nofe drives away all the heavy eyes and lazy nofes. They place themfelves wonderfully in order in their mould when they are not double and of equal ftrength ; for then there is a great fruggle, and the refult is the procuction of a mositer with two heads and four arms. But moft commonly thole particles of matter, as polite as the moft civilized perfons, who will not intrude themfelves in a chair already taken up, place themfelves on one fide, or retire if there is no room; they take polfefion under a form fimilar to that they had when they foated in the individual that furnifhed them ; they frame themielves on this individual.

Mat. But if all thofe little beings are slive, why do they facifice themfelves to form only one and the fame animal? If they have life, let them play their gambols by themfelves; if they aredead, being reunited, they can do nothing of themfetyes. Moreover, when plared, fomething will be neceffary to unite them. There mult be cement with ftonss which form a building.

Then where is the cement of your ongz: nized particles? I confefs I cannot comprehend it.

Par. Since thou wilt not believe in the production of feveral fmall, diftinet, and fimilar beings, made to compofe man, wouldz: thou rather admit, that the primitive parts of matter fhould have fentiment and intelligence? It cofts nothing in the fuppofition ; and, in proportion to their mafs and their power, they co-ordain together from the ideas they have had.

Mat. This is all Hebrew to me, and to you aifo, perhaps.

Par. Well, wouldt then rather have a fucceffive progrefion by exaltation of the feed?

Mat. I fhall not get a child the more with all thofe fine words.

Par. Then wouldif thon prefer the hisman brain, which gradually forms the reft of the machine?

Mat. I do not concern myfelf much about what is faid on that fubject.

Par. Let us try one more fyltem to fatisfy thee-What doft thou think of the enstire man being originally abridged to a incomprehenfible fmallnefs, and that, in proportion to the contraction he experiences, he tends to dilate bimfelf, and actually does dilate with the greateft fpring, when the compreffive power ceafes to act ?

Mat. Stop a little ; I underfand this fomething better; but it is nus yet quite cleas enough.

Par. Well, then, thou muft be fatisfied with the fpermutic animalcules, that are every where in the atmofphere, that we fwallows more efpecially when we are hungry, and which are afterwards fo friendly to the philofoplay of love. Thou knoweft how to diftinguifh celery from another plant?

Mat. When you talk of celery, I know what that means. - But I will prepare you a fallad this night to conl your blond; for, with your gond leave, my dear mafter, you are a little mad or in.

Par. How, when I argue with thee?
Mat. All you have faid to me is certainly only to be laughed at.--1f I kiew how to write as well as read, I could foon ftrike out a duzen fyftems like your's.

Par. Who, thou?
Ma:. Yes, me. We can give things whiat meaning we pleafe. It is fo with naturc; fhe fays nothing to any one, and fill your learned gentlemen will make her fpeak. Why the fecret to deftroy tormice that eat our fruits, is, by many degrees, more ufefu! than guening inow we came into the world; for we know nothing of the matter, either coming or going out of it, I kill no goats
out of curiofity. I deftroy as many caterpillars as I can, becaufe they really are our enemies; if we were to let them go on, we mould not have a pear left. Tell me now why your academicians da not employ themfelves in finding out a way to deftroy this curfed breed, inftead of gazing all night at ftars that fly from them in the morning? Is not the peach one eats better than the world one can fcarcely fee at the end of a glais? for you have filled my head with all thofe fooleries, and we fee worlds above us now as thick as apples in Normandy.

Par. You fee, then, there is fome pleafure in contemplating the univerfe in its full extent ; thou hreatheft more freely when thou lonkef up to heaven ; and fayeft to thyfelf, There are gardeners above there juf like me, who dig the earth and plant vegetables.

Mat. Zooks! I wifh I was in a planet in fummer, where it would rain only half an hom every day.-What joy it is to fee a fine fmall rain now and then! That would be charming, and every thing would be the better for it in our garden ; we fhould not be obliged, then, to be always fatiguing ourfelves with drawing water; which hinders us alfo from mufing on your fine fyRems.

Par. You enter now, mafter Maturin, on a very great fubject. What, do you complain of phyfical evil and moral evil?

Mat. What is all that, I pray you, fir ? We have never heard of thofe diforiers, do you fee; they may be fit for your city libertines.

Par. Thy miftake makes me fmile, atthough it is not yet fo great. - Well, my honet Maturin, fome other time I will explain to thee how every thing is connected in the origin of things; I will thew thee the concatenation of heings.

Mat. The concatenation of beings !But would it not be better to enjoy what we have than to be raving on fuch fighty matters ?-I'll tell you what, when I embrace my wife, I hold a mott charming truth, I will not feak any other. There is one thing, however, I would be glad to know, and after that another: Why does the Lord of the Manor cefpife me fo much as he paffes along ? and why are we fo many months without rain?-If I conld come at the knowledge of this, I think I mould know enough.

Par. My honeff fellow, that Lord, with all his pride, has a gloomy countenance, has he not?

Mat. Yes, truly, he never fmiles.
Par. He is not pleafed with himielf, and, sherefore, fwells with pride-Believe me, thou art worth more than he, by thy utility in life, and, above all, by the goodnefs of thy heart.

Mat. Come, now, 1 love you when you rpeak to me fo. Yes, I feel I am better stan he ; for if I was as rich, I think I
would do a great deal of gond ; and he gives all the neighbourhood a deal of trouble, what with his hunting, which tears up all our ground, and his footmen, who corrupt all our girls. That fhoot fhould have remained in its primitive nothingnefs as well as thofe of dormice and caterpillars.

Pur. Thou fhalt know another time why his breed is come into the worid.

Mat. No matter why; it is the means to deftroy them I would wifh to find out.

Par. At our next converfation I will explain every thing to thee.-At prefent I murt go meet a comet that is coming to pay us a vifit.

Mat. And I will go pick a fallad.-But now I think on't, matter, ought 1 to be afraid of this fame comet? They fay, the tails of thofe ladies are apt to bring inundations upon us.-Do endeavour to make her how us her face.

Par. There is not the leaft appearance, my honeft fellow, that it can do us any harm; but if it floould approach a little too near the earth, make yourfelf eafy before-hand, it would be only the bufmefs of a moment. An univerfal earthquake of a minute or fo, and all would be over.-Thou wouldf perifh with all the emperors, potentates, and philofophers of the world.

Mat. A fine confolation, truly ! But is it not fill putting an end to us? I value my life as much as they do theirs.--I beg: fir, you will remove my fears about this comet; otherwife I ihall have no heart to work.

Par. Do not bs frightened; the road thore planets travel in is fo broad there is no danger of their joftling one another.

Mat. So beft; for if they fhould take a fancy to make love to one another, as you was fayiug a while ago, and fhould draw near each other in a little gamefome fport, like my flowers, what would become of us?

Par. Polt, thofe majeftic planets, in their vaft and magnificent rotation, fend each other tokens of tendernefs at immenfe, not to fay immeaturable diftances.

Mut. Very good. I am much ohliged to their majefties; but I would not be a planet, becaure at my wife's uprifing we thall come to a right underflanding together; we won't make love as your planets do.

Par. Well, thy thick head is more ufeful to her than all the funs and planets in the world, which are incapable of thought.

Mat. Well, fir, you have ftumed this poor head. You will tell me the reft by and by before we go to bed. Supper is almofe ready, and you will not have a defiert unles I leave you.-Adieu.

Par. Think of my ftrawberries.
Mat. (going) Thanix God, 1 think more of them than of all your worlds.

COVE.

## COVETOUSNESS: A VISION.

By THE SAME.

ITHOUGHT I was in an obfcure wook, not knowing which way to bend my fteps. The moon, obftructed by the leaves of the trees, mot a pale glimmering light which made the darknefs of the might itill more terrific.-I was as weak as a child forfaken in a defert. Every thing affrighted me; every fhadow appeared a phantom; the leaft noife made my hair ftand on end, and I itumbled at every root of a tree.

Aerial fpirits, that I could neither fee nor feel, were my unfolicited guides. They reanted a thoufand ridiculous fories to me, to which'tliey would have had me give credit, they led me intobrambles and thorns; then infulting my ignorance, laughed at their tricks and my credulity. Not tatisfied with this, they caufed deceitful fparks of light to pads before my eyes, to ftun or drive me to madnefs. I was always endeavouring to approach a clear but weak ray, which I could fee at the end of an immenfe walk. I quickened my pace ; but at the end of this long avenue, which 1 thought the termination of the foreft, found a little woid face, barricaded with impenetrable woods fill darker. What tears did I not fhed this long night! Yet courage and lope reanimated me, and time and patience at length brought the dawn to my relief. 1 got out of the dimal foreft, where every thing had terified me, enly to enter another place where every thing flonifted me.

I perceived vaft plains snriched with all the gifts of fruitfui nature; no profpett in charming had I ever beheld. I was tired, I was hungry; the trees were loaded with the fineff fruits, and the vines rifing under their branches encircled them with grapes, which hung in feftoons. I fyraig forward, overjoved to allay my thirt, returuing thanks from the hotom of my foul to God, the auther of thefe bleffings, when a man, vary odely dreft, oppofed my paffage with an iron sim. "Simpleton," faiü he, "I planinly iee thot art fill a child, and art a franger to the caftoms of the worle; read on that fome portico; its haws are engraved there ; thou anne fobmit in them or the."

I yead wi h inexprefiole aftoninument that all this vaft fine conntiny was either hired or foid; that I was neither allowed to eat, drink, waik, nor even repofe my head, without the expref leave of the mafter : he was the excluive pofferor of all thofe fruits my trinty it mach fo much longed for ; and that I hiot not a fingle fpot of melter on the while ginhe, oor the property of an apple; every thatg was uturper before my arrival.

I was likely to die of hunger, for want of certain little balls of quickfilver, very apt to be loft on account of their fubtilty, whicis this hard-hearted man demanded in exchange for the nourifling fruits the earth produced. I faid to myielf "He has no better right than I have to this ground ; he is certainly a tyrant; but as I am the weaker I mult fubnut."

I learned, that in order to get fome of thofe gliding balls, a man was obliged to pur a large iren clain around his body, at the end of which there was Mill to depend a leater buller, a hundred times heavier than all the litte balls one could ever receive, and, indeed, I obferved the man who had itopped me was according to order. He faw my difitefs, and told me in a tone charitably haughty, " If thou wanteft to eat, come hither; I am grod-natured; draw near; put a ring of this great chain round thy neck, untul thou art a little ufed to it."-As I was dying with hunger, I did not heitate to comply.

As lie offered me fomething to eat, he accompanied his gift with a fevere fillip on the nofe.

I murmured a good deal, and ate a good deal. I was ftill muttering between my teeth, when I was furprifed to fee another man, more heavily laden than the firft, give bim a violent box on the ear, which he received with great humility, kifling the hand that frruck him; however, he received at the fame time a great many of thofe little balls of quickfilver, which he feemed to idolize.

Then forgetting my refentment, I could not avoil faying to him to whom i was fattened, "How can you bear fuch an affront! Why had that man the infolence to infult you?" He locked at me, and faid with a fineer, "My fiend, thou art ftill a novice; but thou nuft know it is the cufforn of the comatry : every man who gives, always indalges inflant'y his pride or his inhumanity, at the eypence of him that receives; but it is only as they fay, a thing lent returned. Although 1 am enraged at the bux, I do not feem to take notice of it, becaufe he who gave it me has received many in bis time, and 1 expeca che day it bettow them at pleafire: but as yet I have been rather unfortunate, having only given bere and there fome fillips on the note. - What! you feem furprifed at this!-Poor lad! your time for aftonithment is not yet come. You will fee things that will furprife you mach more. Come, and follow me."

I followed him. -" Do you fee," raid he, "thofe fteep mountains at a diftance? One of their tops almolt reaches the clouds. Obferve, there refides the perpetual object of all mens' defires. From between the rocks there fprings a copions fountain of this fubtile filver, of which, alas! I have but a fmall quantity.-Come along with me; let us furmount all difficulties; let us engage.-Do you fupport half the claain I am going to take up-the heavier it is, the fooner we Thall make our fortune. If ever I fucceed according to my wifles at this happy fountain, I fwear I will give you a fhare."

Curiofity, ftill more than the fatal neceffity I was under, drew me after him. Oh, heavens! what a difficult road! what a tumult! what affionts and diftreffes did I ex-perience:-I concealed my bluhtes, upler the weisht of my chains. - My leader afiected a fmiling countenance; but fometimes 1 furprifed him biting his lips till the blood iffued, ançi quite difappoimed, muttering in a low tone, whilf he called on me aloud, crying, "Gben up, my lad, all is weill!"- Fagernefs save him fupernatural Arengti, and as my chain was faftened to his, he dragged me along. - We arrived at the foot of the mountain; but there the croud was infinitely greater. The vallies wese full of a multitude of men, all rathing their chains, who fnatched from each other with all the civility imaginable fome urops of the quickfilver which flowed from the foutain.

I thought it almoft impofible to get through this impenetrable crowd, when my conductor, with the moft daring effrontery, began to break the rules of decency. He knocked down all on the right and left with the greateft violence-he inhumanly trod under foot thofe he overfet. I felt for this behaviour, and fhuddered as I walked- I trod apon the trembing bodies of thofe unhappy people, whilit 1 withed to go back, But could not; I was dragged forward in fpite of me - we were covered with bloodthe horror of their plaintive cries rent my heart. In this manner we baving gained a bitle hill, my companion looked on me with a complacent air. "We go on well," faid he; "the firt dificulty is got over, the reft muft not deter us. Did you obferve how we made them roll one over another ? Here it is not fo. We are near the fountain; but mult not proceed fo faft any longer. We muft know how to elbow at a proper time with artifice and dexterity; but always without giving quarter; we neverthelefs bring downour man : but fcandal muft be avoided with the greateft care. Such is the art of a courtier."

My heart was too full to utter a fingle word in reply. I was ftupified to confide:

I was ftill faftened to him. I dreaded every minute he would take it into his head to prove upon me that he was right in acting thus; for he had a great many examples that feemed favourable to him-What a pectacle! What a tumult! What feenes, all variounly frightful : All manner of paffions came to bargain with all manner of crimes. Thofe who had virtues came to difpofe of them, and without this traffic they were looked on as ridiculons. A black phantom had put on the mafk of Juftice, and filled her fcales with mercenary weights. There were men, alio, who were ftill covered with the mud from whence they fprang, who were honoured, and who infulted public mifery.

Others rubbed their bodies with thofe balls of quickfilver, and frrutted with lofty heads, pride in their looks, and debauchery in their hearts. They fancied themfelves fuperior to others, and defpifed thofe who were not whitened like themfelves. . If they did not always give a box on the ear to thofe they met, yet their geftures were offemive, and even their fmiles infulting : but this quickfilver often wore off; in which cafe thofe haughty, hard-hearted men became mean, fubmifive, and groveling. Then the conte:mpt of which they were fo lavifh was retaliated on them with ufury. They were inwardly devoured by rage, and they fopped at no criminality to Fegain their former fitto tion. Indeed, it appeared, that this faral quickfilver lad got into their heads, fo that they were deprived of reaton. I faw one who was defcending from the fummit of the hiil, oppreffed with his weight, and motionlefs, and, as if in ecflacy, he admired his filver body, and would neither eat nor drink. I wifhed to aflift him. He theught I intended to rob him. He oppored me with all his wight, to guard his quckniver, at the fame time that he held out his hads in a fupplicating manner, with a piteous look, begging I would help him to another imall ball, and he would die contented.

A litile higher, forty infatiable men, with earer looks, carried off a prodigious quantity of this metal in hogtheads.

It was-not drawn from the fountain head; it had been wrenched from the feebie grat? of women, children, old men, hubandmen, and the poor; it was tinctured with their blood, and fprinkled with their te.rs. Thofe extortioners haal an army in their pay, who plundered by retail, and pillaged the 11 digent habitations. I ohferved thofe who poffeffed large quantities of this matter were never fatiated; the more they had of $i t$, the more hardened and the more untractable they appeared.

Yet my conduetor only found in all thefe things ftill ftronger mutives for emulation.
"6 Come, come," faid he, "I believe thou art dreaming, with thy fixt and obfervant eye; let us go on. Doft thou obferve what an enchanting fight through thofe rocks? Doft thera fee that dazzling fpring, with what ftrength it flows? How it falls in cafcades? Let us run! I amafraid it will dry up. What croudsv ie with each other! But at the fame cime let us take care of ourfelves, we are not at it yet; the laft fteps are the moft dau-gerous-How many, for want of prudence, have fallen from the fummit into the abyfs! In throwing others down, let us guard againft a fall fo terrible. We murt fkilfully improve by the misfortunes of others. Come on; I have difcovered a road that will lead us in more fafety to the winhes.-for fpot."

So fpeaking, he led me though a by-path, where few people would dare to follow; it was a fort of narrow, crooked gallery, cut out of the rock, and vaulted. We went forward fome time; but our paffage was obftructed by three figures of the fineft. white marble. Nothing but their aftonifhing whitenefs could efface the idea of their being alive, fo ftrongly were truth and gracefulnefs expreffed in them. Thefe figures, whofe arms were interwoven and united, feemed to fop the paifage to imprudent mortals. They reprefented Religior, Humanity, and Probity. Beneath was written, "Tbefe images are the mafter-piece of buman underJlanding; the originals are in beaven. O mortals! reverence thofe images; let toem be facred to you; for they are made to fop you in the perfidious road which leads to the abyss. Wroe be to bim who will not be affected, and curfed for cvir be the facrilegious band evko dares to fpoil thern!"

At this fight I was filled with a refpectfal emotion, blended with love. I looked at my conductor; he feemed for a moment much difturbed and irrefolute : but having heard fome thouts on a frefh eruption of the fountain, his countenance was flufhed with a gloomy redness-he feized a ftone, which he loofened from the rock-I endeavoured in vain to ftop him-he broke this facred monament with furious impiety, and palied over its ruins. I now redoubled my efforts, in oppofition to his, and at length broke the odious chain that linked me to this monfter. -" Go," faid I, full of indignation, "go, umbridled man--fly-fatisfy thy inordinate paffion; the thunder of Divine Juftice is ready."-He no longer heard me. I followed him with my eyes. The wretch, blinded by his crime, endeavouring tos eagerly to draw from this fatal fountain, was hurried intu it. Being carried away by the torrent which he had made his god, he was daffed to atoms on the points of the rocks, and his blood for fome moments ftained its former fplendor.

Struck with fear, I, trembling, contemplated thofe adorable ruins fcattered on the ground, not daring to move, left I fhould tread upon them. Afflicting tears trickled down my cheeks. I looked to Heaven with uplifted hands, my heart oppreffed with forrow, when a Divine Power fuddenly collected the relics, as beautiful, as majeftic as before. I proftrated myfelf before thofe facred images. Glorious! eternal! they never can be deftroyed by the facrilegious hands of impious mortals. -

# THEDEANOFBADAJOZ. ATALE。 

 FROM THE ABBE BLANCHET.THE Dean of the catheiral of Badajoz was more learned than all the doctors of Salamanca, Coimbra, and Alcala, united. He underfood all languages, living and dead, and was perfect mafter of every fcience, divine and human, exceps that, unfortunately, he had no knowledge of magic, and was inconfolable when he reflected on his ignorance in that fublime art. He was told, that a very able magician refided in the fuburbs of Toledo, named Don Torribio. Immediately be faddled his mule, departed for Toledo, and alighted at the door of no very fuperb dwelling, the thabitation of that great man.
${ }^{6}$ Moft reverend magician, faid he, addreffing himfelf to the fage, I am the Dean of Badajoz. The learned men of Spain all allow me their fuperior, but I am come to requeft from you a far greater honour, that
of becoming your pupil. Deign to initiate me in the myfteries of your art, and doubt not but you fhall receive a grateful acknowledgement, fuitable to the benefit conferred and your own extraordinary merit."

Don Torribio was not very polite, though he valued himfelf on being intimately acquainted with the beft company in hell. He told the Dean, he was welcome to feek elfewhere for a mafter in magic, for that, for his part, he was weary of an occupation which produced nothing but compliments and promiles, and that he would not difhonour the occult fciences by proftituting them to the ungrateful.
" To the ungratefull cried the Dean; has then the great Don Torribio met with perfons who have proved ungrateful? and can he fo far miftake me as to rank me with
fuch monfters? He then repeated all the maxims and apophthegms which he had read on the fubject of gratitude, and every refined fentiment his memory could furnifh.

In fhort, he talked fo well, that the conjuror, after having confidered a moment, confeffed be could refufe nothing to a man of fuch abilities, and fo ready at pertinent quotations. Jacintha, faid he, calling to his old woman, lay down two partridges to the fire; I hope my friend the Dean will do me the honour to fup with me to-night. At the fame time be takes him by the hand, and leads him into his cabinet; there he touches his forehead, muttering three myfterious words, which I muft requeft the rêader not to forget, Ortobolan, Piftafrier, Onagriouf; then, without further preparation, he began to explain, with all porfible perfpicuity, the introductory elements of his profound fcience.

His new difciple liftened with an attention which fcarcely permitted him to breathe, when, on a fudden, Jacintha enters followed by a little man, in monftrous boots, and covered with mud up to the neck, who defired to fpeak with the Dean on very im. portant bufinefs.

This was the poftilion of his uncle, the Bifhop of Badajoz, who had been fent exprefs after hiim, and had galloped quite to Toledo before he could overtake him. He came to bring him information that, fome hours after his departure, his Grace had been attacked by fo violent an apoplexy, that the moft terrible confequences were to be apprehended. The Dean heartily curfed (inwardly that is, and fo as to occafion no fcandal) at once the diforder, the patient, and the courier, who had certainly all three chofen the moft impertinent time poffible. He difmiffed the poftilion, telling him to make hatte back to Badajoz, whither he would prefently follow him; after which he returned to his leffon, as if there were no fuch things as either uncles or apoplexies.

A few days after, he again received news from Badajoz, but fuch as was well worth hearing. The principal chanter and two old canons came to inform the Dean that his uncle, the Right Reverend Bifhop, had been taken to heaven, to receive the reward of his piety; and that the chapter, canonically affembled, had chofen him to fill the vacant bifhoprick, and humbly requefted he would confole, by his prefence, the afflicted church of Badajoz, now become his fipitual bride.

Don Torribio, who was prefent at this harangue of the deputies, endeavoured to derive advantage from what he had learned,
and, taking afide the new Bifhop, after having paid him a well-turned compliment on his promotion, proceeded to inform him that he had a fon, named Benjamin, poffeffed of mach ingenuity and good inclination, but in whom he had never perceived either tafte or talents for the occult fciences. He had therefore, he faid, advifed him to turn his thoughts towards the church, and had now, he thanked heaven, the fatisfaction to hear him commended as one of the moft deferving divines among all the clergy of Toledo. He therefore took the liberty, mof hum. bly to requeft his Grace to beftow on Don Benjamin the deanry of Badajoz, which he could not retain together with his bifhoprick.

I am very unfortunate, replied the prelate, apparently fomewhat embarraffed. You will, I hope, do me the juftice to believe, that nothing could give me fo great a pleafure as to oblige you in every requeft. But the truth is, I have a coufin, to whom I am heir, an old ecclefiattic, who is good for nothing but to be a dean; and if I co not beflow on him this preferment, I muft embioil myfelf with my family, which would be far from agreeable. But, continued he, in ans affectionate manner, will you not accompany me to Badajoz? Can you be fo cruel as to forfake me juft at the moment when it is in my power to be of fervice to you? Be perfuaded, my honoured mafter; we will go together ; think of nothing but the improvement of your pupil, and leave me to provide for Don Benjamin ; nor doubt but, fooner or later, I will do more for him than you expect. A paltry deanry, in the remoteft part of Eftremadura, is not a benefice fuitabie to the fon of fuch a man as yourfelf.

The canon law would, no doubt, have conitrued this offer of the prelate's into fimony. The prupofal, however, was accepted; nor was any fcruple made by either of thefe two very iutelligent perfons. Don Turribia followed his illuntrious pupil to Batajoz, where he had an elegant apartment afligned him in the epifcopal palace, and was treated with the utmoft refpect by all the diocefe, as the favourite of his Grace, and a kind of grand vicar.

Under the tuition of fo able a mafter, the Bifhop of Badajoz made a rapid progrefs in the occult fciences, At firft, he gave himfelf up to them with an ardour which might appear exceffive; but this intemperance grew, by degrees, more maderate, and he purfued them with fo much prudence that his magical ftudies never interfered with the duties of his diocefe. He was well cons vinced of the truth of a maxim very important to be remembered by ecclefiaftics, whether addicted to forcery or only philoEe

Sophers
fophers and admirers of literature, that it is not fufficient to affift at learned nocturnal meerings, or adorn the mind with the embehifoments of human fience, but that it is alfo the duty of divines to point out to others the way to heaven, and plant in the minds of their hearers wholefome doctrine and chriftian motality.

Regulating his onduet by thefe commendable prisiciples, the learned prelate was celebrated throughout Chriftendom for his menit and piety, and promoted, when he leaft expected fuch an honour, to the archbihhoprick of Compoftelita.

The people and clersy of Badajoz lamented, as may be fuppofed, an event by which they were deprived of fo worthy a paftor; and the canons of the cathedral, to telitify their refpect, manimoully comferred on him the right of nominating his fuccellor.

Don Torribio did nor neglect fo alluring an opportunity to prowide for his fon. He requefted the bifhuprik of the new Archbinop, and was refused with all intaginable molitenefs. He bad, he fais, the greaieft veneration for his old mafte, and was noth forry and anlamed it was not in his power to grant a thing which appeared fo very a trifle; but, in fact, Don Ferdinand de Lam, conAable of Caftile, had alked this farne bithoprick for bis natural fon; and, though he had never feen that mobleman, he had, he fid, fone fecret, important, and, what was nore, very ancient obligations of him. It was, therefore, an indifpentible duy to prefer an old benefacter to a new one; but that he ought not to be difcomaged at this proof of his juftice, as he might leam, by that, what he had to expect when hes turn arrived, which it sertainly would be che very firlt opportunity.

This anecdore concerning the ancient obliations of the Atchbifthop the magician bad the goodnefs to believe; and rejoiced, as much as he was able, that his interefts were facrificed to thole of Don Ferdinand.

Nothing, therefore, was thought of but preparations for their departure for Compofiela, where they were now to refice; though thee were f.ircely worth the trouble, conndering the fiort time they were deftined to temain there; for, at the end of a few months, one of the Pope's chamberiains arrivei, who brought the Archbithop a Cardinal's cap, with an epifite, conceived in the moft refpesiful terms, in which his Holinefs invited him to affift, by his counfel, in the government of the Cmifitian world; permitting him, at the fame time, to difpores of his znitre in favour of whom he pleafed.

Don Torribio was not at Compottella thien the comtier of the holy father arrived. He had been to fee his fon, who ftill cest.
tinued a prieft, in a fmall parioh at Toledo: but he prefently returned, and was not put to the tiouble of afking for the vacant archbimoprick. The prelate ran to meet him with open arms.
My dear mafter, faid he, I have two pieces of good news to relate at once. Your difciple is created a Cardinal, and your fon fhall -fhortly be advanced to the fame dignity. I had intended, in the mean time, to have beftowed on him the archbifhoprick of Compofleila ; but unfortunately for, him, or rather for me, my mother, whom we left as Badajoz, has, during your abrence, wristea to me a cruel Fetter, by which all my meafures have been difconcerted. She will not be pacified unlefs I appoint for my fucceffor the archideacon of my former church, Don Pabios de Silazar, her intimate friend and confeffor. She tells me, it will occafion her death if the fhould not be able to obtain preferment for her dear father in God; and I have no doubt hut what he fays is true. Imagine yourfelf in my place, my dear matter. Shall I be the death of my mother ?

Don Torribio was not a perfon who would incite or urge his friend to be guilty of a par. ricide; nor did be indulge himielf in the leaft refentment againft the mothor of the prelate.

To fay the truth, however, this mother he talked of was a good kind of woman, nearly faperannuated, who lived quietly with her cat and maid. fervant, and fcarcely knew the name of her confeffor. Was it likely, then, that fhe had procured Don Pablos his archbifhoprick: Was it not far more probabie that he was indebted for it to a Gallician tady, his coufin, a young widow, at ouce devout and handfome, in whofe company his Grace the Archbilhop, had frequently been edited during his refidence at Compoftella? Be it as it may, Don Torribis followed his Eminence to Rome. Scarcely bad be arrived in that city, before the Pope died. It is eafy to imagine the confequence of this event, Tlie conclave met. All the voices of the facred college were unanimons in favour of the Spanifh cardinal. Belold him, therefore, Pupe!

Inmediately after the ceremonics of his exaltation, Don Torribio, admitted to a fecret audience, wept with joy while he kiffed the feet of his dear pupil, whom he faw fid with fo much dignity the pontifical throme, He modeftly reprefented his long and faith. fui iervices. He reminded his Holinefs of his promifes; thofe inviolable promifes, which he had renewed before he entered the conclave. He hinted at the hat which he had quitted on receiving the tiara; but inftead of demanding that hat for Doa Eenjamin,
he finifled, with moft exemplary moderation, by renouncing every ambitious hope. He and his fon, he faid, would both efteem themfelves too happy, if his Holinefs would beftow on them, together with his benedic. Lion, the fmalleft temporal benefit ; fuch as an annuity for life, fufficient for the few wants of an ecclefiaftic and a philofopher. During this harangue the fovereign pon. tiff confidered within himfelf how to difpore of his preceptor. He reflected that he was no longer very neceffary; that he already knew more of magic than was fufficient for a pope; that it muft be higlily improper for him to appear at the noturnal affemblies of forcerers, and affift at cheir indecent ceremonies. After weighing revery circumftance, his Holinefs concluded, that Don Torribio was not only a ufelefs, but a troublefome, dependant ; and, this point decided, he was no longer in dowibt what anfwer to return. Accordingly, he replied in the following words: "We have learned, with concern, that, under the pretext of cultivating the occult fciences, you maintain a horrible intercourfe with the fpirit of darknefs and deceit; wherefore we exhort you, as a father, to expiate your crime by a repentance proportionable to its enormity. Moreover, we enjoin you to depart from the territories of the church within three days, under pain
of being delivered over to the fecular arm , and its mercilefs fiames."

Don Torribio, without being difconcertedp immediately repeated aloud the chree myfte. rious words which the reader was defired to remember; and, going to the window, cried out, with all his force, Jacintha, you need fpit but one partridge, for my friend the Dean will not fup here to-night. This was a thunderbolt to the imaginary pope. He immediately recovered from a kind of trance, into which he had been thrown by the three magic words, when they were firf pronounced, and perceived that, inftead of being in the Vatican, he was ftill at Toledo, ir the clofet of Don Torribio, and faw, by the clock, it was not yet a complete hour fince he firft entered that fatal cabinet, where he had been entertained with fuch pleafant dreams. In that thort time he had imagined himfelf a magician, a bifhop, an archbihhop, a cardinal, a poppe; and at laft he found he was only a dupe and a knave. All was illufion, except the proofs he had given of his deceitfulnefs and evil heart. He inftantly departed, without feak ing a word, and, finding his mule where he had Jeft her, returned to Badajoz, without having made the fmalleft progrefs in the fublime fcience in which he had propofed to become an adept.

$$
\begin{array}{llllll}
P & O & E & T & R & Y
\end{array}
$$

For the EUROPEANMAGAZINE,

## ODE on a DISTANTPROSPECT of ROME.

YE awful wrecks of ancient days, Proud monuments of ages palt,
Now mould'ring in decay!
Vainly ye glitter in the parting rays!
Alas ! like ev'ry fleeting bialt,
Your fplendor haftes away:
Yet yomder fun, with equal beam,
Has ģlow'd upon thofe dread remains, Stupendous ares, and tott'ring fancs, When Rome of old, terrific Quecn, High plac'd on ViEtory's founding car, With arm fublime, and martial micn,
Brandifh'd the flaming lance of war;
Low crouch'd in dult lay Afric's fwarthy crowd,
And filken Afia funk, and barb'rous Britain bow'd.
$A h!$ what avails thy fame?
Vain miftrefs of the world!
Where are the legions now, that took the field
In all the pomp of warlike pride, The clo'e-form'd cavalry and cohort wide?

To time invincible they yield.
The chiefs alone have left a name,
The rell to dark oblivion hurl'd: Yet, like the tranfient meteors of an hour Were e'en the heroes of thy haughty line, Whofe bofoms felt the facred luft of pow'r,
From wolf-nurs'd Romulus to Chriftian Contantine.
To Fancy's retrofpective eye
What vifionary forms appear:
*There bloody N :ro dooms mankind to dies
Deprav'd Tibcrius madly riots here ;
Afpiring Didius brings his gold,
And, lo! th' indignant empire's fold.
Hark, thro' the aftouifh'd Senate's dome,
The fpreading murmurs run,
That fpeak a deed of glory done:
'Twas Celar fell! fern Brutus gave
A death to him lie wifh'd to lave:
Proudly methinks ye roam,
Patriot confpirators! and waving high, Thy banners fair are feen, csleftial Liberty ! Now I turn my eager fight
To long-paft fcenes of vain delight, Where exultation wakes the note ; The voice of triumph fills the air, And raptrous meafures wildly float, Mixt with the wailings of defpair.

See advanee the throne of gold,
And the fiery fteeds behold,
While the fetter'd monarchs groan,
While the female captives moan:
There, with victory's garland grae'd,
Is the mighty conqueror plac'd ;
Rome, that humbles greatel kings,
There her vanquifh'd treafure brings;
All that: pride unbounded knows,
In the general bofom glows;
Trophies ipreat of conquer'd towns,
Laurel wreaths and ravifh'd crowns;
Glory's fhout, and mufick's lays,
Join to fwell the hern's praife :
This is Rome's diftinguifh'd hour,
Shews her wealth, and fpeaks her pow'r.
But long, alas! the gorgcous fcene is o'er,
Her grandeur pat, the charms no more;
Yet mournful Memory fill reveres,
With wat'ry eye, and heaving breaft,
Th' illuftrious greatnefs of her brighter years,
When half the then known world her fway fupreme confeft.
Again methinks the Rofrum pours
A ftream of claffic eloquence around;
The lifl'ning meltitude adores,
Won by the captivating found;
And as the nervous periods rife,
Amaz'd Conviction opes her eyes;
${ }^{9}$ Tis Tully, orator divine!
Indignant utters truth fevere,
That ftrikes with decp difmay the confcious ear
Of fhamelefs Antony and defperate Catiline.
There too unhallow'd Worfhip wore
An ideot mafk, of yore;
But tho' in error's fatal cloud,
E'en Paganifm yet avow'd
One God fupreme, alnighty Jove.
O blind miffaken zcal!
How waft thou wont to kneel
Before th' unworthy thrine
By ignorant mortals deem'd divine;
How didft thou fupplicating rove
From Mars witi lified fpear,
From Pluto all-fevere,
To hail the god of light,
With ray benignly bright,
Or melting lyre, or bended bow ;
To Pallas, Saturn, and the throng
Of countlefs deitics below,
And Bacchus ever young.
But now thefe phantoms all are fled,
The myflic oracles, and augurs dead.
Enlighten'd Europe with didain
Feholds the rev'renc'd heathen train,
Nor namesthem more in this lier clearer day,
Unleifs with fabled force to raife the poel's
What vifion : prefs my aching fight,
Of foreign war, domeftic fight;
Of luxury vain, its end deftroy'd
gecr by the means it felf enploy'd;
of public picalures fatin'd with blood;
of harden'd Tyranny, with cye fevere,

Who mide his Maughter'd fubjects flood,
Nor felt a blufh, nor dropp'd a tear.
Yet fure, whatever great has been,
Whate'cr majeftic, or fublime,
Has mark'd the Roman regiter of time.
Lo! yonder is the alter'd fcene,
By ruthlefs Deftiny's decree become
The feeble thadow now of once imperial Rome.
But Art fill there delights to fray,
Reflecting on her changetul day;
To think what whilome Egypt brought,
And all that perfect Athens taught;
To mark, in hoary pride elate,
The fam'd Panthoon's awful ftate,
And while the wond'rous pile fhe views,
The vigour of her youth renews;
E'en as the phocnix fhews her creft,
Reviving on her fun'ral neft;
And moft admir'd, where ancient fructures, rife,
The lov'd Apofte's dome high tow'ring feeks the fkies.
Now bufy thought difcerns the fhade
Where, Horace! erft thy limbs were laid,
And fweetly flow'd the lyric verfe,
Which only thou hadf pow'r to breathe,
Crown'd by the grateful mufe's wreath.
O there again rehearfe
Gay fongs to Lalage the fair,
With wanton eye, and floating hair :
When Winter brought his chilling woes?
When Summer's baleful heats arofe,
Her prefence could each hour beguile, With winning voice, and rapt'rous fmile.
And Virgil too fhall join
His manly lays to thine :
The Sabine wine of brighteft glow,
The rich Falernum there fhall flow;
Phillis fhall jocund beat the ground,
Her locks with ivy chaplets bound;
And fleeting Time fhall think be fees reftor'd
The laughing foenes he loy'd, the days he moll (ador'd.
But ah! how fadly chang'd,
How drcary is the plain!
Beneath the groves where Learning rang'd;
Beneath the calm retreats of Love,
Where once the rofy-bofom'd Hours,
Sweet Pleafure's train, were fond to rove,
And cull gay Nature's fairef flowers;
Amid the vales where Valour glow'd,
And uft his crimfon current flow'd;
Amid the wide domain
Where Wealth unbounded rul'd of yore;
The human breaf exults no more :
For forrowing Time with fcythe fevere
Has wreck'd unwilling vengeance here *.
L.o! Poverty with numbing hand

Spreads defolation round,
F'en Agriculture hence is fled,
And yonder melancholy band
Can fcarcely force the niggard ground
To yield them fcanty bread.
Let Prid here paufe a while to gaze
Wih grief unteign'd, and fad amaze;

So thall his humbled heart confefs,
That wealth, and pow'r, each earthly fcheme,
Is fhadowy as the way-worn tray'ler's dream,
That human hope is vain, and tranfient happinefs,

## ODE on APATHY.

ACCURS'D be dull, lethargic Apathy ! Whether at eve fhe liftlefs ride
In fluggifh car by tortoife drawn,
Or at the orient blufh of dawn
Enwrap her brow with ling'ring clouds of night :
With mimic air of fenfelefs pride,
She feebly throws on all her with'ring fight,
While too obfervant of her fway,
Unmafk'd the droning fubjects lie,
Alike to her who murmur or obey.
Ye midnight forms that dwell
In dreary Alpine cell,
Rufh from your chill abode in frozen band,
Pierce the foft tyrant with your breath,
And bid her feel at leaft the icy pang of death :
Or amidit Afric's Sultry fand
Drive her the ray intenfe to meet;
There fix her folitary feat ;
There let her opiate fceptre wave,
To curb the bloody tyger's ire,
Or damp the fell hyena's fire,
And from their hungry rage the flarieking trav'ler fave.
O would the fons of Italy arife,
And Thake the leaden numbers from their eyes;
Gaze on their fertile plains by nature bleft,
And roufe the latent fire that warm'd their breaft;
That dauntlefs energy of foul
Which fav'd the toti'ring Capitol,
When on Tarpeian height, with glory's crown,
Brave Manlius ftood,
And hurl'd indignant decads down
The redden'd Tiber's flood.
To calm the factious rage that tore
Each Guelph and Ghibeline of yore,
Muft they be lull'd in fuch repofe
As manly vigour never knows;
Retire from marial fame, from glorious frife,
Aad thun the bufy feenes of life,
To wafte with thee, O Apathy! their days,
Heedlefs of right or wrong, of cenfure or of praife?
No; let them now the proper medium find;
And prove to all mankind,
That virtuc fili can charm the prefent hour, Not lefs admir'd, nor dear,
Than when pale Catiline felt Tully's power, And violating Appius learn'd to fear:

So radiant Glory's beams divine
Shall once again tranfcendant fhine
On this proud land of old renown'd,
$\dagger$ Which Appenines divide, and Alps and feas furround.

## SONNET to the MOON.

## Written on an Emimence near Dieppe, in France.

HERE by thy midnight beams i love to ftray,
And court the mufic of the waves below; Thofe waves to me fad melodies convey, And modulate my foul to frains of woe.
For oft remembrance paints the parting hour,
And brings thofe trying fcenes again to vicw;
And oft I think on that relentlefs power
Wrich bade Cecilia breathe a long adieu.
Ah long indeed!-yet my fond heart pourtrays
Her artiefs love, ftill faithful and fincere,
And taught by Hope"s reanimating rays,
The lov'd idea prints its image there :
There fhall it dwell, and nurs'd with tender care,
Remove each doubt-and quell each rifing fear.
$\mathrm{M}-$.
SONNET to the LYRE of PETRARCH.

0! for that thell, whofe melancholy found
Rung thro' Valclura by the lucid frearm
Of laurel-fhaded Sorga!-its dear theme
Spread and yet fpreads in Fancy's ear, arosnd High-built Avignon, to the rocky mound
That Acms tre dafhing Rhone; for in pure dream
Elyfian, its foft ftrains the fenfes bound,
And gently wak'd the Mules. Since I feem
Studious of fong like thee, and O! too like
In fad complaint of ill-requited love!
Sweet fhell! if mine thy matchlefs harmony,
Then might I, hopelefs now, have power to Arike
Notes, which love-foothing tears wou'd fanctify,
And cold Fidele's melting fighs approve.
Sept. 7, 1786 . Justitif Amator.
The CHERRYTREE.
Written at Writtle-Hall, in Essex.

## By Mr. PR ATT.

AL L kneel to Shakefpeare's Mulberry? I bow to thee, bleft Cherry Trec! For tho no 貫ufes deck thy frine, Nor planted by the bard divine;

Yet oft' within thy verdant bound, The focial found and lay went round;
And oft' the hofpitable board
With all thy ruddy gifts was for'd ;
Friendihip, and Worth, and decent Wit,
Beneath thy branches oft' would meet,
And Zephir, Heav'n-defcended gueft,
Attended fair Pomona's feaft;
And hither too has Flora ftray'd,
To breathe her fragrance o'er the fhade;
While Pity mecks and Frolick gay,
Or wept or fmil'd the hours away:
But fweet the fmile and fweet the tear
That Mirth and Pity mingled here:
"Twas Joy fincere gave this to glow,
And fabled Grief bade that to flow ;
The moving lay, or tender tale,
Where all the Charitics prevail!
Oh long may thofe, bleft Chery Tree,
Whofe gen'rous hearts incircle thee,
A deftiny fo partial fhare,
As actual blifs and fancied care ;
And long as thefe. fair woodbines twine
Around this ruffet coat of thine,
May I to all thy friends be join'd,
In fondeft union of the mind;
Firm as this rofy pair, which twin
Appear, than brothers more a-kiu;
And every fummer may I fee
My favorites of the Cherry Tiee!
Then flourifh long, thou genial thade,
For pleafure, love, and friendfhip made :
Still may thy focial foliage grow,
To guard the feaft that fmiles below !
So fhalt thou fhare, dear Cherry Tree,
The homage of the Mulbery.

## E L E G Y

On the DEATH of WERTER. I.

WHENCE are thofe groans that pierce the midnight air?
Thofe fhrieks that rend yon high and Kately dome?
Say, can the lofs of beautics heavenly fair Bid the pale lover leave his earthly home?

## II.

Why thra the forrow-boding gloom of night
Hear we death's engine melancholy found? Why fhrinks pale Charlote, vietim of affright, And falls a lifelels lump upon the ground?
III.

Mark yon domeftic pofting o'er the mead,
Defpair and wildnefs fluttering in his gait ;
His louks exprefive of the bloody deed, His hafle fure omen of approaching fate.
iv.

Thrice hath he rung at Albert's caftle gate, Thrice hath the dome return'd the dreary found;
Th' illufive echn big with Werter's fate, Sports the gay meads and varicd lawirs around.

Not the dark-plum'd raven's flapping wing Beating inceffant at the noen of night,
Such terrars could to Charlotte's fancy bring,
Or fhake her confcious bofom with affright.
VI.
"Ah woe is me! for Werter is no more" Swift to her ear the fatal errand flies;
She falls extended on the marble floor, And temporary darknefs feals her cyes.
VII.

Devoted pair! the genilift of your kind, Whofe fate-divided love fuch horrors knew,
Well had your withes and your hearts combin'd,
Where fentiment and focial feelings grew. VIII.

Fortune alone forbade the mytic rite, She, churlifh fair, thofe bleffings could deny;
Oft doth the intervene with ranc'rous fpite, Regardlefs of the lover's ardent figh.

## IX.

Self-confcious both in love and friendfhip grew,
Loft to the world and all its joys befide ;
The fatal bar to happinefs they knew,
The doom that one day muft their hopes divide.

## X.

No ray of hope to light them on their way, No gleam of happinefs in years to come;
Sol the tir'd trav'ler vit ws the clofe of day, Far from his wife, his children, and his home.

## XI.

At length the fatal day arriv'd, that gave
To Albert Charlotte's hand and piighted love;
Ill-match'd they were as beauty and the grave,
As the fierce vulture and the gentle dove. XII.

Her hand the gave, while her eftranged heart Lodg'd in her gentle Werter's conftant breaft;
But plighted vows and honour bade them part,
Eacis of their lex the nobleft and the beft. X1II.
Beneath yon yew-tree's thade pale Werter lies,
Difhoneft wounds his death untimely tell ;
If merey for fuch failings Heav'n denies,
His only crime was having lovid too well.
XIV.

Bold and afpiring is the man, that dares
Pluck from the hand of Heaven th'dengo ing rod;
Werter's misfortunes and his Charlotte's pray'rs
May meet compaffion at the hands of God,

## O D E

## TO THE AUTHOR OF THE

## " TRIUMPH OF BENEVOLENCE *."

What Mufe fublime, of angel birth, Rides on a fur-beam down to earth? Does Gray forfake the feraph choir, To Arike again his lofty ly re? Or Him, to whom that lyre was giv'n, When Gray's bleft fpirit foar'd to Heav'n, Mason, does Mason pour the lay Congenial to his darling GkAy? Or does Philanthropy hizfelf defcend To grace "the Prifoncs and the Mourner's friend ?"
Ah Mufe fublime, all kail thy art, That triumphs o'er the yielding heart! Ah Mufe fuolime, whofe angel wing Drops dew from a celeftial fpring, Oh Helicon, furpaffing thee, Pure fountain of Humanity! The Spirit of the Isle fhall rife, And greet thy paffage from the fkies; And fair benevolence herfelf reward The tuneful Triumpas of her Howard's Bard.

> Cantabrigiensis.

The POINTER, the LAPDOG, and the HOUND.

## A F A BLE.

HOW oft in idle whim we fee Folks given to wrath and ribaldry; How oft on frivolous pretence
Do men aftert pre-cminence; So ready, like fome fnarling cur, Each his own merits to prter, Each eager with prefumption rude On others ${ }^{2}$ province to intrude, That we with juftice may define
Their manners felfith and canine.
The dinner fmoaks, the table's fpread, And Nanay handing round the bread, The parfon rifes from his place,
And mutters fom ching of a grace,
With napkia tuck'd up to his el in ;
When ftrait a lealh of dogs brufh in $\rightarrow$ Trim, Itation'd at his miftrefs' fide, Ogled the beef with noftrils wide, When ftrait from t'other lide the board Thus Carlo with impatience roard;
"Hence, lapdog, what doft thou do here? Go, and maintain thy proper fphere Wrapp'd up al night in madam's muff, Ot rolls and cream you've had enongh. Do you affiect an appetite,
Who dream all day and fnore all night?
Ac dimner-ime doft thou prefume?
No! to thy betters now give room,
To dogs of higher breed give place,
And hide chat mean unthinkiug face." ...
Thus far with patience Trimbu!h heard,
His firit row within him firid-
ss What doft thou bere, thou angry fnarler?
Such raliers ill become a parlour;
Are not my merits great as thine?
Why, Carlo, may not lapdogs dine?

Pray when has Trim forgot to bark When ftrangers enter'd in the dark? When has he fail'd to give alarm To fave the houfe from nightly harm? Who taught thee, friend, to be fo free To cavil and to fnarl at me Thofe mangy ears and monftrous paws Were never made to tumble gauze, Or take a nap upon the trimming Of fine and lafhionable women.
'Tis Nanny's care to comb my hide,
And daily fcrub me, back and fide.
In kind return for all my fervice Behold my picture done by Jervis ; See on my back thole curls as big As any moderate judge's wig; Then how dar'ft thou thy brags to make, Such monftrous liberties to take? And fince you talk of making room, Goto the ftable with the groom;
For, on my foul, I can't determine
What place is properelt for fuch vermin." Quoth Carlo, "Merit in the field
To currifh floth fhall never yield :
Is't fit that I abroad fhould roam,
And ftarve on my returning hone?
How oft at day-break am I feen
In tiubble field or hedge-row green!
My better judgment never fails
In pointing partridges or quails;
To me the dainty pamper'd gueft
Owes many a rich and favoury feaft;
Yon brace, that on the table fmoak, Bu: lately felt the tatal ftroke;
For them each field and mead I try'd,
And ftood them at the woodland fide.
Own Carlo has a juit pretence,
Nor hers ufurp pic-eminence." -
At this young Pheanix rofe, a hound
The fav'rite of the country round, For fwiftuefs fam'd, of trucft fcent, Who thus explain'd her heart's intent : ". Each has his feparate merits fhewn, And each in preference held his own, But who with Phociix can compare, Swift to purfue the timid hare? The windings of her courle to trace, For ever foremof in the chafe? Should merit on this point be try'd, And fimple worth alone decide, E'en Carlo's felf to me might yield The honours of the fportive field." Herc doubtlefs had enfued a fray, But Phenix fpy'd the parting tray, As Nanny took the things away. Here hunger made the dilcord ceafe, And each devour'd his meal in peace,

So when the thunder big and loud
Burlts fudden trom an angry cloud,
Vollies on vollies dreadful roll,
And all disjointed feems the pole;
Anon a calm fuccecds; the air
Gilds the profpect bright and fair:
Huth'd is the tumult of the fkies,
And flraight the boift'rous whil!wind dies-
C. At.

> Great-Malveln, Woreefiero fhire, 1786

An E: P I L O G U E. Writen by H. Repton, Efq; and fpoken by Mr. Scraces, at the Theatrc (a Barn) at Aylfham.
[He comes on dreffed as a Threfher, with a flait, fuppofed not to. See the audience till the fixth tine.]
W ELL, eafter ah, the harden work that's done,
Is threfhing in a bearn.-Hey! what's this fun;
To kiver all the goaf with painted cloath?
I ne'er zeed fuch a trick, I'll take my oath;
The floar beant much amifs-let's try how't founds.
What have they kiver'd to the goaf-Odds zounds!
[Fing difcovering the audience.]
What's here? - I'm not afleep, nor drunken neither!
Why all the town of Aylham's got together.
A pretty crop of corn-Why out upon it,
The flraw is all made petticoat and bonnet.
My meafter bod me come to work forfooth,
Ecod here's work enough cut out in truit ;
He bod me come and thrg/h-by goles, I'll Shew him
Poor Robin beant no fule-thoaf he don't know him ;
A jeering, juaking, jibing fon of tinder,
To bid me come and throfh-all them folks thinder. [Pointing to the gallery.]
But hand a bit-I'll do my beft endicavour,
So to't I go-I'll frip me howfomdever. -
[Throws off the difsuife.]
Nay, don't be frighten'd, having dott 'd my rags,
Behold your humble fervant, - Meafter Scraggs.-
But now, methinks, a harder taik I've found, While with a gratetul beart I gaze around;
Totell you all I fee, nay, all can fee't-
Trade without meannels-Lau without de-ccit-
Beauty without affceted airs to pleafe-
Birth without pride-and with true greatne/s cafe.
Such crops of virtue fill our barn to-night, A glorious harvelt- Oh! 'tis a glorious light. $x$ thank you all-accepi my thanks, I pray, But cticfly you*, Sir, for the crop to-day. Oh! I forgot-next week again we play.

## SENSIBILITY.

L.O! where the tear foft ftealing glides From 'ncath the grief-dejceted cyc, Thacre Sensibility relides,

There heaves full of th' unconfcious $\sqrt[f i g h]{ }$ She torms the heart to feenes of woe; She hears th' internal ce inpelt blow;

She hears, and melts at ev'ry breeze, While thro' the foul a fhiv'ring train, Her white-rob'd offspritg, roam in vain, In vain attempt to find a momentary cale.

The following Epitaph, for his own tomb: was written at Ramfgate, a few days before his deceafe, by the late Judge Narks.

IN hope of future blifs content I lie, Tho' pleas'd to live, yet not difpleas'd to die.
Life has its comforts, and its forrows too ;
For both to all-wife Heaven our thanks are due;
Eife thoughtlefs man would fix his place of reft,
Where nature tells him he can ne'er be bleft.
How far my hopes are vain, of founded well,
God only knows, but the laf day will tell.

$$
\text { E P } I T A P H
$$

In St. George's, Hanover-Square, Burying: Ground.
Near this place lyes the Body of
The Rev: LAitience sterne, A. M.
Dicd Sept. $\mathbf{1 3}, 1968$, aged 53 vears. "Ail! molliter ofa quiefcant."
I F a found head, warm heart, and breaft humane,
Unfully'd worth, and foul without a ftain ; If mental powers could ever jufly claim The well-won tribute of immortal fame: Sterne was the man, who, with gigantic flride,
Mow'd down luxuriant follies far and wide. Yet what, tho' keeneft knowledge of mankind
Unfeal'd to him the fprings that move the mind;
What did it bnot him? Ridicul'd; abus'd; By fools infulted, and by prudes accus'd! In his, mild reader, view thy future fate; Let him defpife what 'twere a lin to hate!
"This monumental fone was erefted to the memory of the decealed by two Brotier Mafons; for although he did not live to be a member of their fuciety, $y$ ct all his incomparable performances eviiently prove him to have acted by rule and fquare: they rejoice in this opportunity of perpetuating his high and irreproachable ciaaracier to atter ages."

The following Lines, placed on the Monument lately erefted in Bow Church to the memory of the late Dr. NEWTON, are from the pen of the ingenious Miss Carter.

IN thee the faireft bloom of op'ning youth Flourilh'd beneath the guard of Chriftian Truth;
That guiding Truth to Virtue form'd thy mind,
And warm'd thy heart to feel for all mankind.
How fad the change my widow'd days now prove,
Thou foul of Friendfhip, and of tender Love! Yet holy Eaith one foothing Hope fupplies,

## S O N G.

 Written by PETER PINDAR, Efq.IHOU told'ft me, dear perfidious Maid, That Spring thould lofe her varied Bloom :
That Cyntha's filv'ry Beam thould fade, And Sol no more the World illume, When thou, che pride of ev'ry Grove, Shou dit ceafe to blefs me with thy Love. Spring boaits her Bloom, and Cynhia's Rays

Still chafe the folemn Shades of N ight, Whilt Sol, with undiminith'd Rlaze,

Pours on the Globe his golden Light. And yet! iny trembling Lips diclare, That thou art falfe as thou art fair. But fome will fay, "Ah! Glly Swain, How dares thy Love io her alpire: For whom a thoufand figh in vain, And kindle with a hopelefs fire?": I own the Folly, but what Breaft Swells not with Wifhes to be bleft!

# FOREIGNINTELLIGENCE. 

## Copenhagen, Aug. 9.

THE Princ: Royal has juft given a friking proof of his judg ment. His Rayal Highnels was applied to a few days ago, "to chack the liberty of the prefs." An increaie of the number of cenfors was recommended. The Prince anfwered, "That fince it was impofible to reitrain the liberty of thinking, it would be to little parpofe to reftrain the liberty of the prefs." - Since thes anfwer, writers with hefs referve have gone great lengths. It is true, that they have not cxceeded the limits of propriety. It is alfu true, that fome regulations may be adopted, if they fhould think proper to abufe the fair liberty, which the patronage of a young Prince, who almoft alone fultains the weight of the government of a kingdom, allows them, with a view to oppole ancient prejudices, and expofe the folly and danger of them. This Prince is no more than cighteen years of age.

Paris, Aug. ${ }^{15}$. The firf of this month Bernard Roye and Catherine Boiffel, Jean Marçuiax, and Marie Teiffir. of Caftel, in Derigord, celebrated the fifticth year of their marriage at the callle o Rocque, the birth-place of the Archbithop of Paris; the Abbe Prunis, Prior of St. Cyprian, with
his whole chapter, affifted at the ceremony : the Sieur Maraval, curate of the place, pronounced a dicourfe upon the occaion; the Conte de Beaumont, Commandant of $\mathrm{Pe}-$ rigord, Lord of the parifh, gave an entertainment, at which were prefent feveral Noblemen of the neighourhood, the two old couples, with 50 of their children, grand children, and grat grand children. Marie D cudet did th-honeurs of the table, which connilted of $26 \%$ covers. T is woman, at the age of 115 years, has never had any material illnels; the eats, deinks, and đeeps well; her only remedy when he has any little ailment is to drink fome fpring water. She came tour leagues to affit at the above ceremuny, partly on foot, and partly in boats; when fhe arrived upon the cltate of the Comte de Beaumont, one of that Nobleman's carriages carried her to the caithe, attended by a band of mulic.

Berlin, Aug. 19. The King of Pruffia, having at intervals fallen into a kind of lethargy for the wo preceding days, expired on the $17^{\text {th }}$ inft. at three o'clock in the morning, in the $75^{\text {th }}$ year of his age, have ing reigucd forty-fix years, two months, and feventeen days *.

## * Some particulars refpecting the late King of $\operatorname{Pr}$ ussia.

His late Majefy of Piuflia, wno died on the 17 th ult. at Berlin, was born on the 24 th of January 1712. He married on the $\mathbf{1 2 t h}$ of june, 1733, Elizaveth Chriftina, of BrunfwickWolfenbuttle, burn the 8 h of Nov. 1715 . Having died without illue, he is facceeded by Frederick William, now Frederick the Four h, fon of William Augufus, brother to the late King by the Princefs Lisuifa Amelia of Brunfwick Wolfenbuttie. Frederick IV. was born on the 25 til of September 174t; he married July 14, 1765 , firf, the Princefs Elizam beth Chrithna Ulrica, of Brunfwick Woltenbuttle; and fecolidly, on the 14 th of July, 2769, Frederica Louifa, of Heffe Darinttadt, and he has iffue by both marriages.

The late King of Pruffia, when in his prime, was five feet fix inches in flature; by the dee preflion of age, his, Majelty lolt pare of that height. When of the age of 48 , his hair till retaired a fine dark chelaut coluur, which he took a pleafure in drẹfing nimfelf, and was always worn in a queue; after this period, it gradually became grey. His voice was mufical and articulate, and he fearcely ever fooke but with a fmile. French was his accuftomed language; he fpoke it with the utmolt fluency, and more correctly than the German In his drels he was extremely regardiefs waen out of the field, and never were a night-gown, night-cap, or flippers, uniefs when indifpofed. Three times in the year he appeared in a new fuit of the uniform of the tirf battalion of his guards, which was biue faced with red, and filver brandenburghs, after the Spanilh manner; his waitcoat was plain zellow, a point d'Efpagne hat and white feather. He was fo atiached to bpats, that be never, even on his public gourt days, wore thoes.

Yok. $\mathrm{x}_{\text {, }}$

Some hours afterwards this event was publicly announced to the garrifon of Berlin by the Governor, (the gates being (hut) who at the fame time caufed the oaths of alle-
giance to his prefent Majefly to be tendered to the different regiments.

The King arrived here yefterday morning, and gave audience to his Minifters

His Majefly always rofe at five in the fummer, and about feven in the winter. He ufually remaned uninterrupted fer an hour after he was up, during which time he took bis breakiaft ; he then received letters, memorials, and othitr documents, and minuted the anfwers. From nine to eleven he gave audience to the offi ers of ftate and domeftics. After thefe ceremonies he generally vifited the parade, and gave the ward himfelt; correcting the leafterror in the difcipline, and requiring the utmoft exactnefs. in the exercife.

From the parade he ufually retired to the great hall of the paiace, to give public audience to his fubjects, who were always encouraged to prefent their own pecitions; and fo ftrictly defirpus was his Majefty of doing juft:ce, that the lealt delay in his execuive officers, always drew iorth his reproofs.

His hour of dining was ufually at half an hour paft twelve. His party was conflantly, when nut indifpofec, his own minufers, thofe from other courte, and the officers of his firlt battalion of guards. His table was eftablifhed to 24 covers for dinner, and eight for fupper, for which h:s Majelty allowed 33 German crowns, or five guineas and a half Englifh money. The dinner-time was limited to an hour, after which he arofe, walked about for half an hour with fome of the company, and then retired to his fludy.

He always continued in private for three hours; after which he was confantly vifited by his reader, who attended him till feven, when the concert commenced, and lafted till nine. His concert was chitfly compofed of wind inftruments and finging. He played extremely well on the flutc, was a good judge of mufic, and extremely nice in the fclection of vocal, performers Madam Mara was a difciple of his fehool, befides whom he had three other Weble fingers and a counter-tenor.

His fupper was always ferved at half paft nine, and he was cautious that his parties at this repalt never exceeded eight; among whom the moft diftinguifhed in letters at his Court always found a place. Voltaire, Algarotti, Maupertus, Lord Chefterfield, and others, were of this felection. On the moment the cloth was removed, all reffraint was thrown off, and the bons mots came into circulation, without refpect to perfon or condition. His fruits and wines were always of the rarelt quality, and he was pleafed to fee the bottle go round. Though he himfelf did not drink much, he was particular that his company thould partake of the bottle from which he filled his own glals. His rerark was, "It may be poifon; but if 1 loie my life, I'll not lofe my friends." Voltaire in reply once told him, "That for his own part, he wifhed he was as well qualified to attend his Majefty as Shadrach, Metherh, or Abednego."

The laft fifteen years of his reign were employed in the profecution of meafures, for which his tame will be immortalized. During that period, Frederick was a protector of the commercial interefls 0 : his people. The dignity of his empire he maintained, by keeping a farce adequate to the fecurity of his dominions; and with 200,000 miluia, together with the fame number of regulars, he overawed his powerful competions. He formed a new code of legiffation, reforming the prevalent abufes in the fyltem of jurifprudence, population he particularly eacouraged and on the promotion of commerce he beltowed the utmolt attention.

The King in his will has left the following legacies :
"To the Queen Dowager, belides her annual revenue, an augmentation of 10,000 rixdollars a year. A fum of 200,000 rix dollars to Prince Henry; 50 hogitheads of Hungary wine, and the fineft cryital luftres of the palace at Potfam. Fifty thoufand rix-dollars to Prince Ferdinand; his Majelty's fineft coach and fix of his finett horfes. A penfion of 30,000 rix-dollars to Princels Amelia, and a fervice of plate. A penfion of 6,ono rixdollars to the Princefs Confort of Prince Heary. To the Princefs Confort of Prince Ferdinand, 10,000 rix-dollars, and a very rich gold fiuff-box. To the Dowager Duchefs of Brunfwick, 50,0 o rix-d llars, and a fervice of plate. A fuperb ring, and two beautiful faddle-horfes with their harnefs, to the reigning Duke of Bruntwick. To Prince Ferdinand of Brunfwick, 10,000 rix-dollars, and a gold fnutt-hox. To the Dowager Duchels of Wurtemberg, 20,000 rix-dollars. To the Dowager Landgravine of Heffe-Caffel, 10,000 tix-dollars. To each foldjer and fubaltern officer of the hoife and foot guards, two rixsollars. To eacls offier of the two regiments of guards, a guld medal, on which fhall be engraved the frieft action of the feve: years war."
The following is handed about as the preamble to the will:
"I give back to Natura the breath of Jife I had received from her, and my body to the elements of which it is compofed. I defire my fuccefor to remember that chance of birtis makes a king. I would have him fhew great regard to his uncles, efpecially Prince Henry. The legacies I hove lefi are from my privy purfe, and not from the flate treafury, which I mesither cin mor ought to touchn"

General Officers, and other perfons of diftinction, when his Majefty was pleafed to confer the Order of the Black Eagle on Count Hertzberg. L. Gazette.
The king being on the parade on the morning after his acceffion to the throne, addreffed the generals affemoled there in the following fhart fpeech, which at once fhews both a firmnels of character and a fenfibility of mind.
" I thank you, gentlemen, for the fidelity, the honour, and the zeal, with which you ferved my predeceffor. I thank you for the eagernefs which you thewed to renew your oath of fidelity to me, and to grant me that confidence and love which have ever decided the glorious fuccefs of the Pruffian arms. Our nation has ever been the terror of its enemies, and we will endeavour to preferve
that glory. I fhall alwàys keep up a fevere difcipline; it is indifpenfible for our troops. You thall find me grateful and beneficent to thofe who do their duty, and when I am obliged to punifh I fhall do it with great regret."

The body of the late king, according to his awn particular defire when living, was not embalmed, but only laid in ftate during the 18 i h, on which day upwards of 20,000 people were admitted into the apartment, and by order of the reigning king the regiment of guards was allo conducted into the room, and not one of thofe brave fellows could refrain from tears on beholding the corple of the hero who had fo often led them on to glory.

The will of the late monarch was opened the day atter his deceafe; it is dated in 1769 .

## M O N THLY CHRONICLE.

## August 22.

0N Friday the $4^{\text {th }}$ a trial was made on Blackheath, Sir Jofeph Banks and feveral Gentlemen of the Royal Society being prefent, of a machine to fail by land, which went at a great rate till the malt broke, and by that accident the rudder and fome other parts received material injury. It is, however, foon to be repaired, and a fecond trial is to be made of its periormance.
24. Major Scott, Lieutenant Governor of St. Helena, who had a few days ago arrived here for the recovery of his health, was arrefted by two Sheriff's Officers, at the Carleton Coffee-houfe, Pall-mall, for the amount of 28001 . The Major was in bed, and in fo weak and dangerous a flate, that he declared his total incapacity of being moved, or even of flirring, and the malter of the houfe confirming the truth of his declaration, offered every accummodation which his houfe could afford, and full permifion to bring as many of their affiftants as they thought proper; but the officers refufed every propofal, and infifted upon carrying their prifoner to a lpunging-houfe. By this time the phylician who attended the Major arrived, and gave his opinion alfo; but nothing could avail, the officers perfifted, and compelled the unfortunate gentleman to get out of bed, but in putting on his cloaths he expired!
26. This night's Gazette contains Addreffes to his Majelty from Kinghon upon Hull, Wakefield, Northumberland, Durham, Newcaftle upon Tyne and Great Yarmouth, Weftminfter, Bedford, Canterbury, Excter, Chichefter, Cambridge, Reading, Maidenhead, Maiditone, Stamford, Portímouth, Nottingham, Bedford, Cornwall, Falmouth, Huntingdon, Taunton, Plymouth, Edinburgh, Dublin, and Meath.

Extralt of a letter from Hevtford, Aug. 28.1
"I wondered at not leeing in any of the papers an account of the remarkable wind in this neighbourhood on the laft day of July, about fix o'clock in the evening. Its effects were moft confpicuous in Sachem park, the feat of Timothy Cafwall, Efq. where many very large trees were almolt inftantaneoufly torn up by the roots, and. many others fnapped in two and carried to a confiderable diftance from where they had been flanding in perfeal fecurity for fome centuries. The blaft came in a north-weft direction, and defied all oppofition. The walls of Mr. Cafwall's kitchen garder, though ftrong enough in appearance to withfland a form of camon balls, fell before it; and a man at work in it concluded that the end of the world was come."

By a letter from Bury, in Suffolk, dated Aug. 26, we learn, that the above extraordinary phenomenon was equally violent at Saxham, Wefley, and Famham, near Bury, about fix o'clock in the evening of that day.
29. This night's Gazette contains Ad. dreffes to his Majefty from Berkfhir;, Liverpool, Pool, Bridgnorth, Haftings, Wallingford, Bridport, Truro, Kingiton-uponThames, Ipfwich, New Wooditock, Merionethfhire, the inland of Jerfey, Gravefend and Milton.
30. A correfpondent affures us, that the following very fingular affair is ftri民tly true. On the 2gth of June, 1782, one Mr. Stammers, being in company at the Half-Moon at Clare, had ninety-nine guincas picked out of his pocket, withoat the leaf fufpicion of the perfon who fole them. On Sunday the 6 th inftant, he received a letters without any fignature, which informed him, that if he went on the Windmill-Hill, he would there fee three flakes fanding in a Ff 2
triangular form, between which ftakes be would perceive a loofe clod of earth, under which te would find the ninety-nine guineas that he had loit, and 11 guineas for the ufe of them. Mr. S. arcordingly went to the place, accompanied by a friend, where he found the clod of earth, as defrribed in the letter, and, to his great joy, \$10 remarkable good guineas.- Camb. Chron.

September 1. The Ratifications of the Convention between his Majeity and the King of Spain, IIgned the 14 th of July laft, were this day exchanged by the Marquis of Carmarthen, his Maj fly's Prin ipal Secretary of State For Foreign Aifurs, with the Marquis del Campo, Minifter Plenipotemtiary from his Cathelic Majefty. I. Gazette.
2. This day came on at the Old-Bailey, the trial of James Gcorge Semple, alias Harrold, alias Kennedy, a noted fwindler, who affumed the title of Major, for flealing a pof-chaife, valu: 501 . the property of John Licct, in Whitechapel, on the 1 it of September, $1785 \cdots \mathrm{Mi}$. John Licet depofed, that the prifoner hired a polt-chaife, in the name of Major Harrold, to Barnet, for feven days. On his return the 17 th of July, 1785 , he informed Licet, that he flould fhortly want another, and expected it upon cheaper terms, as be fhoul want it for three weeks to nake a tour to the Nrrth. It being agreed for that time at five foillings per day, Semple defired it might be fitted up with pittol hollters, a net at the roof, and a platform, and he would pay for the extra expence. The prifoner fent horfes from the Saracen's Head, and on the frit of September the chaife was taken away, and the profecutor has never feen or reccived it back, nor heard the leat tidings of it.
3. The prifoner made a very able defence, urging that he had attually purchafed the chaike ctinditionally, had agreed to pay for the alterations, and had actually depofited 10l. in the hands of the profecutor for that purpofe. The jury found a verdiet guilty, with a felonious intent. The prifoner received the verdict very coolly, and walked off quite compofed. He is a gented young man. of about twenty-feven years of age.

Same night's Gazette contains Aedorefes from the Arctibilhop and Clergy of the Diocefe of Canterbury; Bifhop and Clergy of the Diocefc of Salifbury; Bifhop and Clergy of the Diocefe of Worcetrer ; allo fiom Beverly; Countics of Huntingdon, Norfoik, and Effex ; Durham, Leicefter, King's Lym, Newark, Chefer, Stafford, Hythe, Sandwich, Lime, Henley, and Great Marlow; Counties of Dublin, Quecn's, and Weftmeath, in Ireland ; and City of Glafgow, in Scotland.
3. This day the Archauke of Autria, brother to the Emperor, with lis fuite, arrived at a houfe taken for him in Doveritreet, laft from France.

On Shurday laft his Guace the Duke of

Bedford arrived from the Continent, at his houfe in Bloombury-fquare.
5. This night's Gazette contains Addreffes to bis Majefty from the County of Somerfet ; the Inhabitants of Manchefter; Inand of Guernfey; Borough of Lymingion; Port of New Romney; Borough of Prefton; Borough of Portefract ; Borough of Scarborough; Burgetics of Radnor, Rhyader, Knigton, Knucklas, and Kevenellys; Borough of Andover; Borough of Totnes ; and Town of Trowbridge.

St. Fames's, Sept. 6. His Majefty in Council was this day plealed to order, that the Parliamen, which fands prorogued to Thurlday, the 14 th day of this initant Sep$t$ mber, fhould be further prorogurd to Thurfday, the 25 th day of OEtober next.
6. Tie feffions ended at the Old-Bailey, when fifteen convifts received fentence of death; 34 were fentenced to be tranfported; 15 to be imprifoned and kept to hard latour in the houfe of correction, feveral of whom are alfo to be whipped; three to be imprifond in Newgate; nine to be whippod and difcharged; and 32 difcharged by proclamation.

Major $S$ mple was ordered to the bar to receive fentence for the offence of which he was convicted on Saturday laft. A motion was made to pottpone judgment untill next feffions, but which was over-ruled by the Recorder, whofe fentence was, that Semple thould betranfportcd for feven years beyond the feas to wherever his Majelfy, with the advice of his privy council, might judge it proper to fend him.

Amongft the above convids was John Shepherd, who has been tried four times for capital offences. and was once reprieved at the font of the gallows, when juft upon the point of bing exccutec for forgery.
7. The Gaton eftates fold on Thurfday, at Clariftie's, for fixty-five thoufand one handred pounds. The Earl of Hertford is faid to be the purchater.

Same day the elcgant pleafure yacht of the late Mr.Sharp was foid. Chrittie happily faid of it, that it comprehended all the advantages of the moft filifhed country villa, befides many which were peculiar to itfelf. It had all the accommodations of a houfe, and was free from the inconveniences of bad neighbourhood, for its foite could be changed at pleature; it had not only the richelt but allo the moft various projpects; and it was a vilia free from houfe duty and window lights; it paid neither church tothe nor poor's rate; it was free both froms government and purochial taxes; and it had not only a command of wood and water, but polleffed the moft extenfive fighery of any houfe in England.
8. The Archduke and Duchefs of Auftria went to Kew, and breakfated with their Najeftes, the Princefs Royal, the Princefs Auguita, in the great room in the Palace.

After breakfaft, the royal company went to Rictimond Gardens; and after a promenade in that delightulul foor, they viewed the obfervatory and cottage, and then returned to Kew Gardens. While the royal vifitors were in Kew Gardens, his Majefty drove one of his garden carriages with two horfes; the Archduke fat at the King's left hand; the Duchefs on the Queen's right hand.

At a namerous meeting of the merclants and traders of London, at the Lontion Tavern, for taking into confideration the propofed alteration of the hour of the departure of the mails; it was refolved, that Mr. Palmer be at liberty to complete his plan before any alteration be made, which may prevent an earlier delivery of the letters.
9. The Gazette contains Addreffes to his Mijjefty from the Bimup of Londun, Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, and Clergy of London and Weftminfter; the Bifhops, Dean and Clergy of Gluceiter, Hereford and Bangor; the counties of Fereford, Northampton, Radnor, Anglefea, and Chefter; the cities of Bath and Wells; the towns of Ealt-Retford, Dover, Maldon, Calne, Shafterbury, Leeds, Doncafter, Beaumaris, Penryn, Tiverton, Wigan, Ripon, Derby, and Wilton

This Gazette aifo gives a lift of the members of a new Committee of Privy Council, for the confderation of all matters relative to trade and foreign plantations.

We hear from Morriton in Glamorganfhire, that when the colliers came to work at Lockwood and Co's colliry, at Landore, a dieadful explofion took place; whereby five men were killel, viz. W. Young, aged 21, Edw. Willams, 45, Williarn Williams, 55, Morgan Geev, 32 , and Morgan Harry, 35 . They have left tour widows and feven children. David John bad his thigh broke by two of the men who were killed being blown againt him.

The following extrardinary phoenomenon was obferved to take place about a fortnight fince, at Ewhurf, in Suffex: All the foliage of two large oaks, in the fpace of one night and a day, turned entirely white, which exhibited an appearance that was beaurifal beyond defcription: At the height of their change, the trees appeared exacily as if covered with foow ; and what makes the circumitance fill more exiriordinary is, the leaves are now recoveriug apace their original verdure. Such a foduen alteration in the vegetable creation, wheitier termed a Lufus Nuture or not, we apprehend will puzzle naturalifts to account for.
11. Lord Carmarthen, in his anfwer to the requifition of his excellency John Adams, Efq; \&c, on the zoth of February, refpecting the Britifh pofts held on the territories which were ceded, by the lall treaty
of peace, to the United States, fays, "That when America fhall manifeit a real determination to fulfil her part of the treaty, Great Britain will not hefitate to prove her fincerity to co-operate in whatever points depends on her to carry every article of it into real and complate effect."

He then flates the grievances complained of " by merchants and other Britifh fubjects having eftates, property, and debts due to them in the feveral Siates : that a Britif merchant is in fome States politively, in others virtually, probibited by their legiflatures from recovering his property, which is a violation of the 4 th article of the treaty of peace. In feveral $S$ ates, judgment for intereft for more than feven years is aftually fufpended by law, whillt in others, although the counts appear to be open, the lawyers are afraid to profecute for Britifh debts."
14. This day in the high wind the Brighthelmftone ftage was blown over on its way to town, and one of the paffengers had his arm broke.

The fame day another ftage-coach was overturned by the high wind near Waltham; the coachman had his fhoulder put out, but none of the pafiengers received any hart.

The high wind did confiderable damare in London, Weftminfter, and Southwark, and the adjacent villages. A boy was killed in the city by the fall of a ftack of chimneys; and feveral perfons wounded by tiles, bricks, \&c. that fell from the roufs of houfes. In Hyde-Park feveral trees were torn up, and the wall of a gentleman's garden was thrown dowa at Kentifh-Town,

A perfon lately having an Earwig crept into the ear, and knowing the peculiar fond-nefs that infect bas to apples, immediately applied a piece of apple to the ear, which enticed the creature out, and thereby prevented the alarming confequences which might have enfued; for,

Commifion'd by th' Almighty Will,
A fly, an earwig, or a worm can kill.
Mr. St. Croix attempted a fecond aeriak excurfion from the marker-place, Salimury, hut was benighted before his balloon was filled; he however afiended to the top of the conncil-houre, where he remained perched till the mob had difperfed.
16. This night's Gazette contains Addreffes to his Majefty from the Archbilhop and Dean and Chapter of York, the Bithops and Clergy of Eath and Wells, Rochefier, Winchetter, Chelter, Landaff, Peterborough, Exeter, Ely, Limerick, Ardfert, and Agahdoe; the Deall and Chapter of Weitminfter ; the Minifters, \&c. of the French and Dutch churches; the corporation of the Trimityhoufe of Newcaltle-upon-Tyne; the coun. bies of Flint, Xilkenny, Longforl, Wick-
low, Oxford, and Lancafter; the cities of Aberdeen and Limerick; and the towns of Barnftaple, Sudbury, Camelford, and Thetford.

And alfo from the Proteftant Diffenting Minifters in and about the cities of London and Weftmintter, prefented by Dr. Samuel Stennet, attended by 17 other minifters of that body. - On receiving the above addrefs, his Majefty was pleafed to return the following anfwer:-"I thank you for this dutiful and loyai addrefs, and for your affectionate congratulations on my providential efcape from the attempt which was made upon my perfon. I have a firm dependence upon your fteady attachment to my family and government, and you may be affured of the continuance of my protection in the erjoyments of your civil and religious liberties."

Te Deum has been fuag in all the Catholie chapels, on account of the happy deliverance of our moft gracious Sovereign.

This afternoon a man genteelly dreffed rode up to the thop of Mr. Warner, in Al-derfgate-ftreet, and anked if he was at home? Mrs. Warner faid No, but expected him in two hours; he then defired to fpeak with her, and accordingly got off his horfe, and was introduced into the parlour, when he faid, "Madam, do not make a noife; if ynu do, you are a dead woman (having a piftol in his hand) but de!iver your money." He then robbed her of four guineas and a balf, mounted his horie, and rode off full fpeed.
19. This night's Gazette contains Addreffes to his Majefty from the Bihop, Dean, and Chapter of Lincoln and Coventry; the counties of Linlithgow, Pembroke, and Rutland; the boroughs of Tewkfbury, Newbury, Northampton, Appleby, Athburtom, Kirkby in Kendal, Chrittchurch, Weftbury, and Arundel; and from the Corporation of Tri-nity-houfe of Deptiord-Strond.
20. Notice was given at the Stock Exchange, that the intereff npon India bonds, which has hitherto been 5 per cent. will at the expiration of fix months be reduced.

A number of convicts under fentence of tramportation are to be fent to the new fettlement at Botany Bay, in New South Wales, which was difcovered by Capt. Cook.

On Saturday fernight at the final clofe of the polf for a reprefentative in Parliament for the city of Norwich, in the room of Sir Harbord Harbord, created Lord Suffield, the numbers were, for the Hon. Mr. Hobart 1450; for Sir Thomas Beevor, Bart. 1383. Majority for Mr. Hobart 67. The conteft was the moft violent ever known at that place.
21. On Saturday taft Thomas Robfon was executed at Carlifle, for finerg-ftealing.

When the executioner attempted to put the halter about his neck, he faid, "Do your buinefs like a gentleman, and be d-_d to you." On the ladder he made the following fpeech :-" Gentlemen, I was afked to make a confeffion, but I have made none; there is one printed, but I beg you will not buy it, as it is all lies."-He fmoaked his pipe through the city as he went to the gallows, feemingly without the leaft concern. It is faid he has ftolen upwards of 2000 flieep.

## Extract of a Letter from Newcaftle upon Tyne, Sept. 19.

"In confequence of an advertifement of yefterday, that Mr. Lunardi would afcend with his balloon from Spittal, fhould the weather prove favourable, he would have proceeded, but the wind blew fo much from the Weft, that it was deemed unfafe to attempt afcending. This day at noon, being a very fine day, a multitude of people from all parts affembled in the Spittal Ground; when the balloon was nearly full, and mort of the ropes which held it were let free, by fome means the vitriol took fire, and Lunardi called cut for water, but none being ready, the balloon burft from the remaining cords, and went up with great velocity. Unfortunately Mr. Heron, attorney, had his hand entangled in the valve cord, which drew him up after the balloon to the height of about 200 feet, when the cord gave way, and the young man came to the ground. He was taken up alive, was fenfible, and fpoke, but only furvived three hours.
"Mr. Heron was between 21 and 22 years of age ; he was not out of his clerkfhip with his fatier, who is an attorney, and the Under Sheriff for the county of Northumberland."
23. The foreign mails which arrived yeftereary contain the following intelligence from Holland: That extraordinary meetings of two of the States had been beld for the purpofe of deliberation, and that the refult was, a determination to tranfmit fpecific orders to all the troops of the two Provinces to hold themfelves in momentary readinefs to march, and to refufe yielding obedience to any perfon, power, or anthonty, except that which houldiffue from the command of the States. Thus far the popular party. The Stadtholder, on the contrary, had fent a detachment to the town of Elbourg, the burghers of which refufed admiffion to the troops ; but after fome cannon were fired, rather with a fign of intimidation than of injury, it was thought prudent to caufe the gates of the town to be opened; and the volunteers abandoning their arms, the troops entered without injury to a fingle inhabitant. A fi-
miar event took place at Hattem *, another Dutch town, where, after a little altercation, the military entered, on the gates being opened for their reception.

This night's Gazette contains Addreffes to his Majelty from the Bifhop, Dean, and Clergy of Briftol; the Biihop, Precentor, and Chapter, and Archdeacon and the reft of the Clergy of St. David's; the Bilhop, Dean, and Chapter, the Archdeacons and Clergy of Norwich; the Bibop and Clergy of Durham; the German Reformed Proteftant Congregation in the Savoy; the French Protertant Refugees; the Merchant Adventurers of Eagland refiding in Holland; from the port of Sunderland; the counties of Stafford, Fife, Buckingham, and Antrim; the univerfity of Gl igow; the boroughs of Aylefbury, Malmfbury, Tamworth, and Irvine ; the Mayor and Corporation and the Inhabi-
tants of Worcefter; and the Catholics of Ireland.
26. This night's Gazette contains Addreffes to his Majefty from the boioughs of Minehead and Grantham, and from the counties of Waterford and Wexford in Ireland.

COUNTRY NEWS.
Tork, Aug. 29. On Wednerday, at forty minutes after one o'tock, Mr. Lunardi afcended with his balloon from Kettewell's Orchard, behind the Minfter, York, He defcended an hour after his afcent in a cornfield, and obferving people flocking from every quarter towaris him, by which he was apprehenfive that the corn would be injured. he therefore rofe again and went out of fight. At three o'clock he finally defcended betweer two hills, in a place called Greenock, in the parifh of Bifhop-Wilton, about cighteen miles from hence.

## B I R T H S, September, $1 ; 86$.

T HE Marchionefs of Graham, of a Son and Heir.
The Lady of Lord Clive, of a Daughter.

The Lady of the Bifhop of St. Afaph, of a Son and Heir.

Lady Harriet Elliot, of a Daughter.

## PREFERMENTS, September 1786.

THE honor of knighthood on Charles Marfh, of Reading, in the county of Berks, Efq.

On Michael Nowell, Efq; Sheriff of the county of Cornwall.
On Wm. Appleby, efq; of the city of Durbam.

On William Altham, of the Borough of Thetford, Efq;

On Jouthan Phillipps, of St. Stephens zear Launcelton, in the County of Cornwall, Efq

On Lawrence Cox, of the city of Weftminfter, efq;

And un Ilaac Pocock, efq. Sheriff of the county of Northampton.
The Right Honourable the Earl of Clarendon, to the office of one of His Majelty's Holt Mafters General, vice Lord Tankerville.

Cultody of the Scals of the Duchy and County Palatine of Lancafter to the Right Honourable Charles Lord Hawkefbury,

Lord Mornington, one of the Lords of the Treafury, vice John Builer, Elq; deceafed.

Grey Elliott, Efq; the office of an additional clerk of his Majefty's Molt Honourable Privy Council in Ordinary, for the particular fervice of the Comnittee of Privy Council appointed for the confideration of all matters relating to trade and foreign plantations.
His Grace the Duke of Northumberfand to be his Majefty's Lieutenant and Cultos Rotulorum of Northumberland.

Phineas Bond, efq; to be Conful at NewYork, New Jerfey, Pennfylvania, Delaware, and Maryiand, and alfo Commiflary for commetcial affairs within the dominios of the United States of America.

Thomas Pechell, efq; to be gentleman ufher and quarterly waiter to her Majefty, in the room of Tho. Fauquier, efq; a gentleman uther and daily waiter.

Mr. Tho. Romanfell to be Operator for the Teeth to his Majefty, in the soom of Mr . Wm. Rae, deceafed.

Joleph Smith, efq. to be Comptroller of the Mint, vice J. Buller, efq. deceafed.

* The little town of Hattem, lately taken by the Prince of Orange's troops, fands upos the banks of the Yffel, twelve miles from the Palace at Loo, and five miles from Elbourg. It was formerly a ftrong place; but when the French tonk it in $16 \% 2$, they demolifhed the fortifications. However, it has always been connidered as a citadel, in the time of war, from its fituation, which commanded, or might command, the interior country.

Elbourg fands upon the bank of the Zuyder Sea, and was formerly one of the HansTowns. It is a town of fquare figure, with three gates, and a fmall tiver running througli it, over which river there are three bridges; and the fifh-market is kept upon one of them. The Zuyder Sea makes the port? It is a place of fome trate, and therefore of fome not..

## M ARRIA G E S, September 1736.

AT Edinburgh, Sir George Ramfay, of Banff, bart. to the Hon, Mifs Eleonora Frafer, daughter of the late Right Hon. George Lord Saltoun.

At Richmond, the Rev. James Cowe, to - Mifs is zabeth Palmer Wullatoia, daughter of the Rev. George Wollaiton, rector of Aldermary.

Lieut. James Murray, of the gth regiment, to Mifs Ivefon, of Norwich.
…The Rev. Benjamin Spry, vicar of St. Mary Redcliff, Briftol, to Mifs Huntley, daughter of the Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell in Glocefterfire

Lieutemant-Colonel Meftayer, late of Bengal, to Mifs Mary Brifcot, of Walthamitow.

Benjamin Norton, efq; of Hilliborough in Norfolk, to Mils Spencer, daughter of Dr. Spencer of York.

Tho. Turton, efq; of Jefus college, Cam. bridge, to Mifs Michell, only daughter of the Rev. John Michell, of Thornthill in Yorkfhire.

Rofs Mahon, efq; of Cantegar, to Ledy Elizabeth Brown, fecond Giter to the Eirl of Altamont.

At Abergavenny, Rubert Morgan Kinfey, efy; to Mifs Caroline Harington, youngeft daughter of Sir Jas. Haringtoln, bart. of Penpound.

At Inington, Mr. Johai Heylyn, fon of Edward Heylyn, eiq; to Mifs Cogan, daughter of Tiromas Cogan, efq.

Mr. B.ity, furgton, of Great Marlhorough Ateet, to Mifs Brath waite, daughter of Imael Praithwaite, etq; of the Gencral PoftOEfs.

Robert Thornton, efq; Member for Bridgewater, to Mifs Eyre, of Clapham.

At Windfor, - - Reade, efq; lately returned from Iudia with a fortune of 90,0001 . to Mis Ame Altsell, of Stuckwell.
R(siert Harvey, efq; of the lanikilling Dragons, to Mi:is Bickerdyke, daughter of the late Thomas Bickeruyke, efy; of Knarefborough.
The Rev. Mi: Atrwood, of Winche?ter, to Mifs Cotton, fecond daugheer of the hate Rev. Mr. Coteon, many yoars matter of Winchutter Grammar Scioul.

Stuckley Shuckburgh, Efq; brother to Sir George Shuckburgh, Eart, to Mifs Tyid, daughter of Thamas Tydd, Eíq; of Penden-nis-catte, Cornvall.

Tho. Gray, Eli; of Harley ftreet, to Mifs Henrietta Armytage, of Wimpole-itreet.

Capt. Thomas 'Larkins, commander of the Warren-Haftugs Eatt-Indiaman, to Mifs Mary Anne Sampion, daughter of Broula Simpion, Efq; Captain of one of his Majeity's packers at that place.

Lieutenant Colond Kaultain, to Mifs S. Stert.

At Landilo, Willian Towers, efq; bar. riter at law, to Mifs Carrett.

- Wm. Greene, éq; late private Secretary to Lord Macartuey, to Mifs Yoike, oniy diughter of the late Rev. Pliilip Yorke, of Oundle, in Northamptonfhire.

Capt. Milner, of the third regiment of guartls, brotherto Sir William Miner, bart. to Muis Fizzerald, of Park-ftreet.

## B A N K R U P T S.

WILLIAM Hooper, of South Town, otherwife Little Yarmouth, in Suffoik, fhipwr ght. Join Howell, late of Trefarclawet, Salop, matcter. James Roborts, of Liverpool, merchart. Thomas Akernan, late of Winchicomb, Gloncettermise, mercer. William Flower late of Thoad-treet, in the Pariih of St. George in the Lunt, Middefex, merchant. Jonathan Giggss, of Whitechapel High ftreet, cheefeznonger. W:n. Hunt, of Dorfet wharf, limemerchant. Stephen Turner, of Eardifley, in Herefordhire, pig drover. Rubert Jcha. ftom, of Kighley in Yorkflire, finop-Keeper. Wiuhm Heming, of Eirmingham, deale:. Pe:cr Sparrow, of Wolverbamptos, butcher. Gichard Dold, of Liverpooi, merchant. John Parfons, of New Shoreham, draper.

Thomas Cheeke Lea, of Oxford-court, London, mercirant. Poutus Linroth, of King fton upon Hull, merchant. Edward Appleby, late of North Shields, Northumberland, porter-merchant. Henry Greenwood, of Brentford, Middlefex, engineer, millwright, and pump-maker. Simuel Hoole, of Moorfields, Lumdon, money-ferivener. Francis Little, of Ricikergate, in the parih of St. Mary, Carlife, dealer. Robert William Ryc, of Kingfton upon Hull, chis na-man. Henry Major, late of Folkftone, in Kent, merchant. Jofeph Milner and Thomas Binse, of Alford in Lincohinire, grocers. Heniry Nelfon, late of Penrith/2 in Cumberland, money-fcrivener. John Mealer, late of Herminase itrect, merchant, Thomas Gwatkin, of Hereford, grocer.


[^0]:    * Seven Days Journal. 4to. p. rga.

    F Ibja, Vol, I. p. 7x.

[^1]:    $\dagger$ Travels, Vol. I. p. 82. 11 Ibid. Vol, I. p. 8z.

[^2]:    * The houfe was formerly ufed as the Affembly-Rooms, until Mr. Willam Fector converced it into an elegant little Theatre.

[^3]:    * Note-Yet the man who fo finely ridicules this ridiculous abufe of figurative fecch, himfelf defincs "Abbreviations the quhetio of language."

[^4]:    * Alluding to Mi. Hayley's very beautiful Ode infcribed to John Howard, Efq.

[^5]:    * Atque ut omnia de fpeculis peragantur hoc loco. Optima apud majores fuerant Brundufina ttanno et ære mixta. Prelata funt argentea. Primus fecit Praxiteles, magni Pumi peii ætate. Nuper credi cæplum certiorem imaginem reddi auro appofio averlis. Hilt. Nat. L. XXXIII. S. XLT。
    + Ou pourroit trouver le moyem de faire un mellieur étanage, et je crnis qu'on parvicndroit en employant de lor et du vif-argent. Hitt. Nat. Buffon. Sup. Tom. I. p. 451.
     Parifis, 1541 .- It there be any doubt concerning the authenticity of thele problems, I leave it to be difeuffed by the Critics.
    || Ainud (vitum) flatu Fghratur, aliud torno teritur, aliud argenti modo cxlatur. Sodone quondam is officinis nobili, fiquidem ctiam fecula excngitaverat. H.ff. Nat. L. AXXVI6 § Magia Nat. L. IV. C. XViH.
    ** Page $2_{25}$.

[^6]:    * It is now well known that the Pyrmnnt Water, and other mineral waters of the fame kind, owe their acidulous talte, and peculiar virtucs, to the fixed air they contain. The recent difcovery, sherefore, of an eafy method of imitating this modicinal water, or of impregnating common water with fixed air, has proved of the greateft fervice to faciety ; woter thus impregnated, having been demonfrated to be a very powerfulantifeptic; not enly refiting, but correfting putrefafiun; and having been given, confequently, with great fuccefs, in putrid fevers, the fea-furvy, \&ic.

